

CONTENTS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

Features / Benefits	B4-3
How to Order / Nomenclature	B4-5
Selection	B4-6
Selection/Dimensions	
Pillow Blocks	
SC - Normal Duty	B4-12
SCAH Air Handling Normal Duty	B4-16
SCB Normal Duty	B4-20
SCBAH Air Handling Normal Duty	B4-22
SCH-E Expansion and Non-Expansion	B4-24
SCM Medium Duty	B4-26
SCMAH Air Handling Medium Duty	B4-28
SL Light Duty	B4-30
SC Normal Duty Tapped	B4-32
Flanges	
2-Bolt Flange	B4-34
3-Bolt Flange	B4-50
4-Bolt Flange	B4-54
Piloted Flange	B4-66
Take-Ups	
SC-Normal Duty Narrow Slot	B4-70
SC-Normal Duty Wide Slot	B4-74
SCM-Medium Duty Wide Slot	B4-78
Type G Normal Duty Top Angle	B4-82
Hanger Bearings	
SC Normal Duty Screw Conveyor	B4-84
SC Normal Duty	B4-86
SC Normal Duty Cylindrical Units	
Inserts	
SC - Normal Duty Inserts	B4-88
SCH Expansion and Non-Expansion	B4-92
SCM Medium Duty	B4-94
LF/LFT/SL Bearing Inserts	B4-96
Modification/Accessories	B4-98
Related Products	
High Temperature Ball Bearings	B4-99
End Closures	B4-102
Part Number Index	INDEX-1
Key Word Index	INDEX-69

CONTENTS





FEATURES/BENEFITS

Setscrew Ball Bearings

For over 70 years, DODGE has been talking to mounted bearing users and listening to their needs. This experience lead to the design of the optimum mounted ball bearing. A state-of-the-art facility was built to manufacture the new DODGE design.

The result is the DODGE SC/SCM/SL line. Its premium features make it the most reliable setscrew mounted ball bearing on the market and provides the user unmatched quality and true total value.

- Light Duty Narrow Inner Ring (SL)
- Normal Duty Wide Inner Ring (SC)
- Medium Duty Wide Inner Ring (SCM)
- Wide Variety of Housing Configurations
- Available in 1/2 to 3-1/2 (17 to 90mm) Bore Sizes
- Seal Options:
 - DUALGUARD seal
 - ProGuard Seal
 - Rubberized flinger
 - Low friction labyrinth on SC/ SCM
- Other Options:
 - FDA/USDA lubricant and other special lubricants
 - High temperature SC/SCM designed for temperatures from 225° F to 400° F. Factory assembled to order.

For application assistance, contact DODGE Engineering

Phone 864-284-5700

Fax 864-281-2317

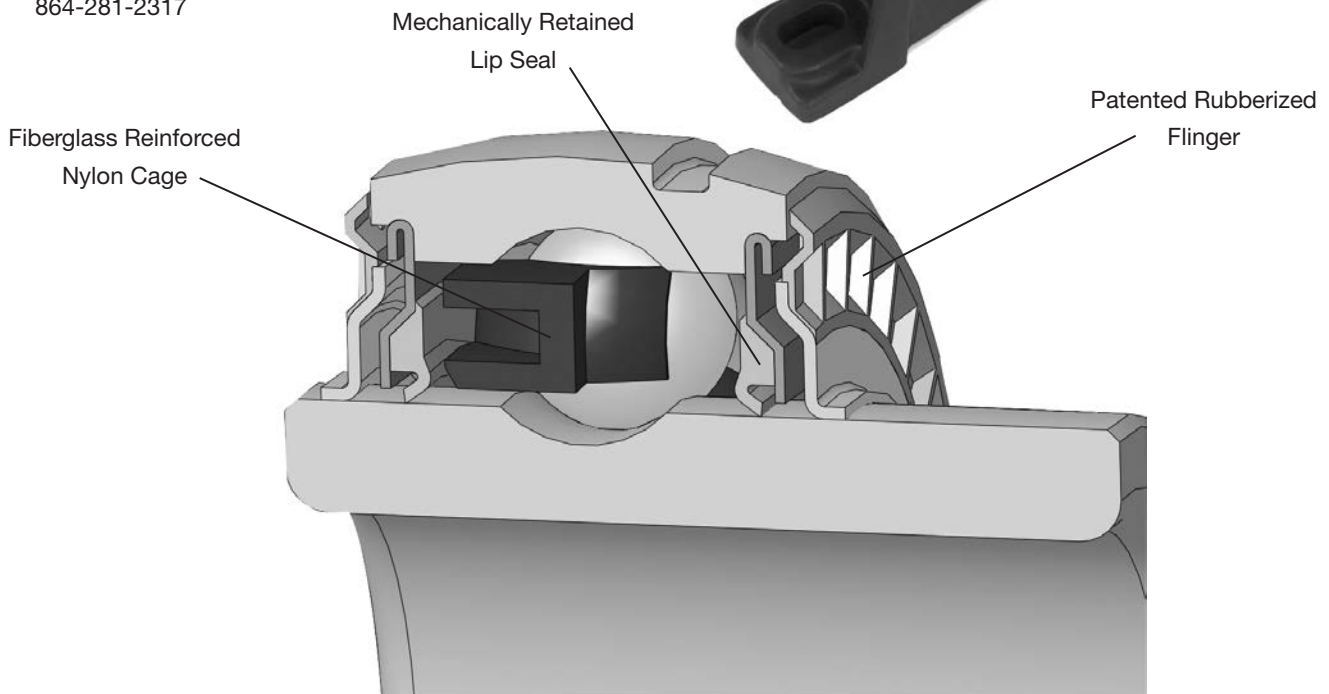
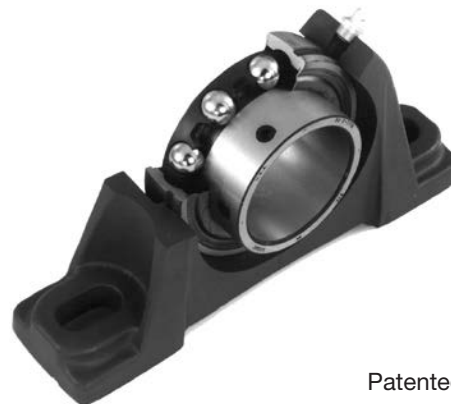
DODGE End Covers

Available from stock to fit SC, SCM and VSC mounted units, these end covers are designed for added protection from contaminants as well as for OSHA requirements. Covers are OSHA yellow.

Superior Locking Forces



The DODGE SC/SCM/SL line uses 65° design which offers an optimum balance between locking force and inner ring stress.

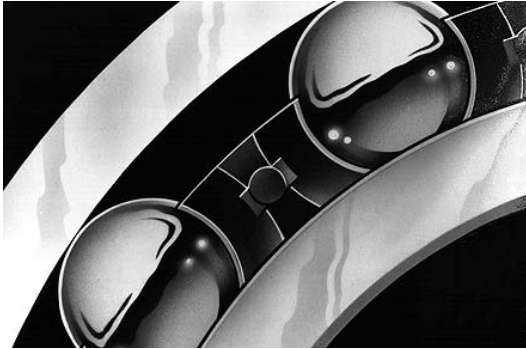


Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS



Stronger, More Flexible Cage



The ball cage is made of heat-stabilized nylon with 33% fill short fiberglass reinforcement for added strength. The nylon material provides a natural lubricity for longer life. Fiberglass reinforcement allows higher operating temperatures than plain nylon, yet it is more resistant to fatigue than metallic cages. Short fiberglass allows greater flexibility than steel or normal fiberglass, especially under misalignment. That means longer life in mounted bearings where some degree of misalignment is unavoidably encountered.

Anti-Rotation Pin (SC,SCM)

An anti-rotation pin prevents rotation of the outer race within the housing. Simple and effective, it makes system inserts easier to replace. There is no need to remove and replace grease fittings, location pins or other devices.



Simplified Anti-rotation device

Note: Instruction manuals and drawings for Dodge bearings are available on www.dodge-pt.com

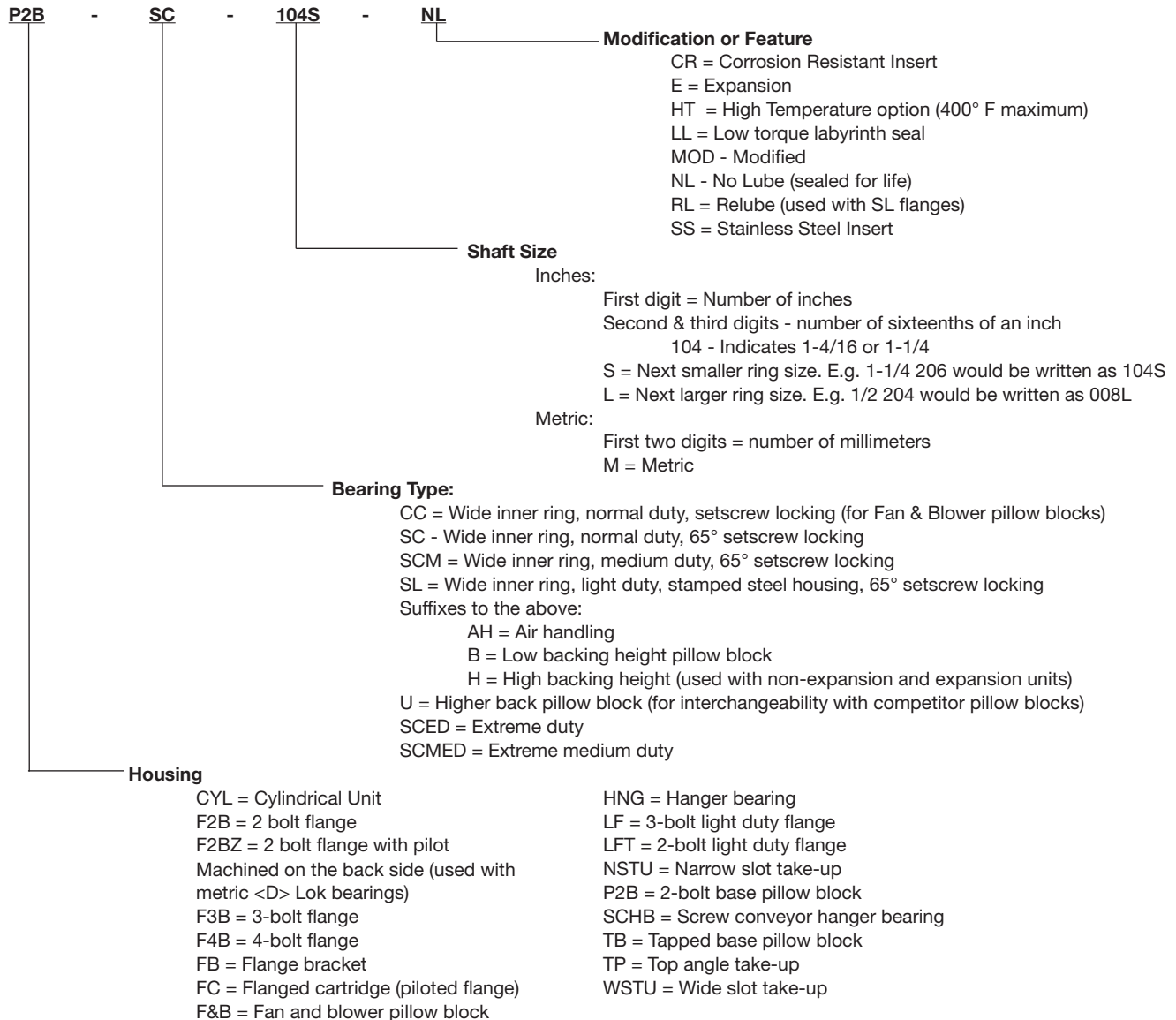


HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE

Setscrew Ball Bearings HOW TO ORDER

There are two ways to specify DODGE Bearings. Most of the product offering have part numbers with listings shown throughout this catalog. Use of part numbers ensures accurate ordering processing.

When part numbers are not shown, the product may be specified by description or part name. This method is used when ordering units that include modifications or options. To order by description, use the nomenclature key shown below and add any special instructions to the end of the description for options not covered by the nomenclature.



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION



Setscrew Ball Bearings

Recommended Torque													
◆ Setscrews					D-LOK			Mounting Bolts					
Setscrew Size	Key Hex Across Flats	Recommended Torque			Cap Screw Size	Recom. Torque	EZ-KLEEN Recom. Torque	Metal Housings		EZ-KLEEN Housed Bearings			
		Standard Ball Bearing Insert		Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel				Bolt Size	Recom. Dry Torque (Grade 2)	2-Bolt PB, 2 & 4 Bolt Fig. and Fig. Brackets		Tapped Base PB	
		Min	Max							Bolt Size	Torque ①	Bolt Size	Torque ②
(in.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.0lbs.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.0lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)	(in.)	(in.-lbs.)
#10	3/32	28	33	25	#8-32	58	46	3/8-16	240	3/8-16	225	3/8-16	175
1/4	1/8	66	80	60	#10-32	90	72	7/16-14	384	7/16-14	350	7/16-14	350
5/16	5/32	126	156	117	1/4-28	180	144	1/2-13	600	1/2-13	500	1/2-13	400
3/8	3/16	228	275	206	5/16-24	400	320	5/8-11	1200	9/16-12	650		
7/16	7/32	342	428	321	3/8-24	750	600	3/4-10	1950	5/8-11	1000		
								7/8-9	2890				
(mm)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	(mm)	(N-m)	① Torque for Austenitic (18-8) Stainless ② Max. torque values published. Do not exceed	
M5	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.8	M4	585	4.68	M10	29	M8	15		
M6	3	6.2	7.7	5.8	M5	10.75	8.6	M12	50	M10	25		
M8	4	14.2	17.8	13.4	M6	20.5	16.4	M16	124	M12	50		
M10	5	26	31	23	M8	45	36	M20	238	M14	75		
M12	6	46	57	43				M22	322	M18	125		

Lubrication

High Speed Operation - In the higher speed ranges, too much grease will cause over-heating. The amount of grease that the bearing will take for a particular high speed application can only be determined by experience. If excess grease in the bearing causes overheating, it will be necessary to remove grease fitting to permit excess grease to escape. The bearing has been greased at the factory and is ready to run. When establishing a relubrication schedule, note that a small amount of grease at frequent intervals is preferable to a large amount at infrequent intervals.

◆ **Note:** Dodge does not recommend the use of oils or locking agents on setscrew threads. However, if utilized, the minimum installation torque values should be followed.

Lubrication Guide								
Use a No. 2 Lithium complex base grease or equivalent*								
Hours Run per Day	Suggested Lubrication Period in Weeks							
	1 to 250 RPM	251 to 500 RPM	501 to 750 RPM	751 to 1000 RPM	1001 to 1500 RPM	1501 to 2000 RPM	2001 to 2500 RPM	2501 to 3000 RPM
8	12	12	10	7	5	4	3	2
16	12	7	5	4	2	2	1	1
24	10	5	3	2	1	1	1	1

* For EZ-KLEEN series bearings, use an aluminum complex base grease.

Lubrication recommendations are intended for standard products applied in general operating conditions. For modified products, high temperature applications, and other anomalous applications contact product engineering at 864-284-5700.

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------



Setscrew Ball Bearings

DODGE mounted ball bearings are primarily designed for radial loading. However, they have the capacity to carry thrust loads and combined radial/thrust loads. The maximum recommended load which can be applied is limited by various components in the system, such as bearing, housing, shaft attachments, speed and life requirements. DODGE mounted ball bearings have been applied successfully when these limits have been exceeded under controlled operating conditions. Contact DODGE Engineering for applications which exceed these recommendations.

Select a bearing from the Selection Chart that has a radial load rating at the operating speed equal to or greater than the calculated Equivalent Radial load for a desired L_{10} life. This simple method is all that is required for the majority of general applications and provides for occasional average shock loads.

L_{10} Hours Life-is the life which may be expected for at least 90% of a given group of bearings operating under identical conditions.

For an L_{10} hours life other than those listed in the Selection Chart, multiply the equivalent Radial load by one of the following factors. For 50,000 L_{10} hours life, use a factor of 1.18 and for 80,000, use 1.39. Then select a bearing from the bold face (30,000) L_{10} ratings only in the Selection Chart that has a rating equal to or greater than this value.

Heavy Service-For heavy shock loads, frequent shock loads or severe vibrations, add up to 50% (according to severity of conditions) to the Equivalent Radial Load to obtain a Modified Equivalent Radial Load. Consult Application Engineering for additional selection assistance.

A thrust load value of $C/10$ is recommended as a guide for general applications and will give adequate L_{10} life. Where substantial radial load pulls the housing away from the mounting base, both the hold-down bolts and housing must be of adequate strength. Auxiliary load carrying devices, such as sheer bars, are advisable for side or end-loading of pillow blocks and radial loads for flange units.

To determine the L_{10} hours life for loads and RPM's not listed use the following equation:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \times \frac{16,667}{N}$$

Where:

L_{10} = Life, hours

C = Dynamic Capacity, lbs. or N

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs. or N

N = Revolutions per minute

When the load on a ball bearing is solely a radial load with no thrust (axial) load, the Equivalent Radial Load (P) is equal to the actual radial load. However, when a thrust (axial) load is applied, the radial and thrust loads applied must be converted into an Equivalent Radial Load. The use of the X (radial factor) and Y (thrust factor) from Table 1 convert the actual applied thrust and radial loads to an Equivalent Radial Load

which has the same effect on the life of a bearing as a radial load of this magnitude.

$$P = (X \times F_R) + (Y \times F_A)$$

Where:

P = Equivalent Radial Load, lbs.

F_R = Radial load, lbs.

F_A = Thrust load, lbs.

e = Thrust load to radial load factor (Table 1)

X = Radial load factor (Table 1)

Y = Thrust factor (Table 1)

C_0 = Basic static capacity

To find X and Y, first calculate F_A/C_0 to determine e. Calculate F_A/F_R and compare to e to determine the X and Y factors to use from Table 1.

Substitute all known values into the Equivalent Radial Load equation. The Equivalent Radial loads (P) thus determined can be used in the L_{10} life formula or compared to the allowable Equivalent Radial Load rating desired in the expanded rating chart to select a bearing (Table 2).

If calculated value of P is less than F_R , use $P=F_R$.

F_A / C_0	e	Radial/Thrust Factors			
		If F_A/F_R is equal to or less than e		If F_A/F_R is greater than e	
		$F_A/F_R \leq e$		$F_A/F_R > e$	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.014	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.021	0.21	1	0	0.56	2.15
0.028	0.22	1	0	0.56	1.99
0.042	0.24	1	0	0.56	1.85
0.056	0.26	1	0	0.56	1.71
0.070	0.27	1	0	0.56	1.63
0.084	0.28	1	0	0.56	1.55
0.110	0.30	1	0	0.56	1.45
0.170	0.34	1	0	0.56	1.31
0.280	0.38	1	0	0.56	1.15
0.420	0.42	1	0	0.56	1.04
0.560	0.44	1	0	0.56	1.00

Lubrication-DODGE Ball Bearings are lubricated at the factory and are ready to run. The bearings are initially lubricated with lithium complex based grease and should be relubricated with the same or some equivalent. For high speeds, high loads, extreme temperatures and other abnormal operating conditions, special greases may be required. Contact DODGE Application Engineering for recommendations on these types of applications.

Misalignment-DODGE Ball Bearings are designed to allow a maximum of $\pm 2^\circ$ static misalignment. These bearings are not suitable for dynamic misalignment. To ensure good alignment, mounting surfaces must be checked for flatness and must lie in the same plane. When tightening base bolts, each bolt should be alternately tightened in incremental torque values until full torque is achieved to prevent the angular shifting of the pillow block that occurs when one bolt is tightened to its full torque. Shimming may be required to minimize misalignment.

Shaft Tolerances		
Normal Shaft Size Inches	Commercial Shaft Tolerances Inches	Recommended Shaft Tolerances Setscrew Ball Bearings Inches
Up to 1-1/2"	+0.000 -0.002	+0.0000 -0.0005
Over 1-1/2" to 2-1/2"	+0.000 -0.003	+0.0000 -0.0010
Over 2-1/2" to 4"	+0.000 -0.004	+0.0000 -0.0010

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizd.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------



SELECTION

Setscrew Ball Bearing Inch

Table 2: Easy Selection Table For Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, Lbs.	Static Capacity Co, Lbs.	L ₁₀ LIFE HOURS	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (Lbs.) At Various RPM*								
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000
203	1/2 5/8		2158	1079	20000	550	380	320	255	225	205	175	170	160
					30000	480	335	280	225	195	175	155	145	140
					40000	440	305	255	205	175	160	140	135	130
					60000	380	265	225	175	155	140	125	115	110
					100000	320	225	190	150	130	120	105	100	95
204	1/2 5/8 3/4 13/16		2899	1482	20000	740	515	435	345	300	275	240	225	215
					30000	645	450	380	300	260	240	210	200	190
					40000	590	410	345	275	240	215	190	180	170
					60000	515	355	300	240	210	190	165	155	150
					100000	435	300	255	200	175	160	140	130	125
205	7/8 15/16 1		3146	1769	20000	805	560	470	375	325	295	260	245	235
					30000	705	485	410	325	285	260	225	215	205
					40000	640	445	375	295	260	235	205	195	185
					60000	560	385	325	260	225	205	180	170	165
					100000	470	325	275	220	190	175	150	145	135
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	1	4368	2538	20000	1115	775	655	520	455	410	360	340	325
					30000	975	675	570	455	395	360	315	300	285
					40000	885	615	520	410	360	325	285	270	260
					60000	775	535	455	360	315	285	250	235	225
					100000	655	455	380	305	265	240	210	200	190
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-3/16 1-1/4	5759	3461	20000	1475	1020	860	685	595	545	475	450	430
					30000	1285	890	755	595	520	475	415	395	375
					40000	1170	810	685	545	475	430	375	355	340
					60000	1020	710	595	475	415	375	330	310	300
					100000	860	595	505	400	350	315	275	265	250
208	1-1/2 1-5/8	1-7/16 1 -1/2**	7332	4475	20000	1875	1300	1095	870	760	690	605	575	550
					30000	1640	1135	960	760	665	605	525	500	480
					40000	1490	1030	870	690	605	550	480	455	435
					60000	1300	900	760	605	525	480	420	400	380
					100000	1095	760	640	510	445	405	355	335	320
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	1-1/2	7891	4906	20000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615	590
					30000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515
					40000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490	470
					60000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430	410
					100000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360	345
210	1-15/16 2	1-11/16 1-3/4	7891	5213	20000	2020	1400	1180	935	820	745	650	615	590
					30000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515
					40000	1600	1110	935	745	650	590	515	490	470
					60000	1400	970	820	650	570	515	450	430	410
					100000	1180	820	690	550	480	435	380	360	345
211	2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1-15/16 2	9755	6588	20000	2491	1727	1457	1156	1010	918	802	761	729
					30000	2176	1509	1272	1010	882	802	700	665	636
					40000	1977	1371	1156	918	802	728	636	604	578
					60000	1727	1197	1010	802	700	636	556	528	505
					100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	2-3/16 2-1/4	11791	8100	20000	3015	2090	1765	1400	1225	1110	970	925	880
					30000	2635	1825	1540	1225	1070	970	880	805	770
					40000	2395	1660	1400	1110	970	880	770	730	700
					60000	2090	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640	610
					100000	1765	1225	1030	820	715	650	570	540	515
214	2 11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2	13995	9838	20000	3580	2480	2095	1660	1450	1320	1155	1095	1045
					30000	3125	2170	1830	1450	1270	1155	1005	955	915
					40000	2840	1970	1660	1320	1155	1045	915	870	830
					60000	2480	1720	1450	1155	1005	915	800	760	725
					100000	2095	1450	1225	970	850	770	675	640	615
215	2-15/16	2-11/16	14872	11108	20000	3805	2640	2225	1765	1545	1400	1225	1165	1115
					30000	3325	2305	1945	1545	1350	1225	1070	1015	975
					40000	3020	2095	1765	1400	1225	1115	975	925	885
					60000	2640	1830	1545	1225	1070	975	850	805	770
					100000	2225	1545	1300	1035	905	820	715	680	650
216	2-15/16 3	2-15/16 3	17407	13102	20000	4450	3085	2605	2065	1805	1640	1435	1360	1300
					30000	3890	2695	2275	1805	1580	1435	1250	1190	1140
					40000	3535	2450	2065	1640	1435	1300	1140	1080	1035
					60000	3085	2140	1805	1435	1250	1140	995	945	905
					100000	2605	1805	1525	1210	1055	960	840	795	760
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	3-7/16 3-1/2	21451	16641	20000	5485	3805	3210	2550	2225	2025	1765	1680	1605
					30000	4795	3325	2805	2225	1945	1765	1545	1465	1405
					40000	4355	3020	2550	2025	1765	1605	1405	1335	1276
					60000	3805	2640	2225	1765	1545	1405	1225	1165	1115
					100000	3210	2225	1880	1490	1300	1185	1035	980	940

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area ** Piloted flange only

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION



Setscrew Ball Bearing Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, Lbs.	Static Capacity Co, Lbs.	L ₁₀ life hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (Lbs.) At Various RPM*											
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500			
203	1/2 5/8		2158	1079	20000	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105			
					30000	130	125	115	110	105	105	100	95	90	85	80	
					40000	120	110	105	100	95	95	90	85	80	75	70	
					60000	105	95	95	90	85	80	80	75	70	65	60	
					100000	85	80	80	75	70	70	65	65	60	55	50	
204	1/2 5/8 3/4 13/16		2899	1482	20000	200	190	180	170	165	160	155	150	145	140		
					30000	175	165	155	150	145	140	135	130	125	120	115	110
					40000	160	150	145	135	130	125	125	115	110	105	100	95
					60000	140	130	125	120	115	110	105	100	95	90	85	80
					100000	115	110	105	100	90	95	90	85	80	75	70	65
205	7/8 15/16 1		3146	1769	20000	220	205	195	185	180	175	170	160	150			
					30000	190	180	170	165	155	150	145	140	130	120	110	
					40000	175	165	155	150	140	135	135	125	120	110	105	
					60000	150	140	135	130	125	120	115	110	105	100	95	
					100000	125	120	115	110	105	100	100	95	90	85	80	
206	1-1/16 1-1/8 1-3/16 1-1/4	1	4368	2538	20000	305	285	270	260	250	240	235	200				
					30000	265	250	235	225	220	210	205	195				
					40000	240	225	215	205	200	190	185	175				
					60000	210	200	190	180	175	165	160	155				
					100000	175	165	160	150	145	140	135	130				
207	1-1/4 1-5/16 1-3/8 1-7/16	1-3/16 1-1/4	5759	3461	20000	400	375	355	340	330	315	305					
					30000	350	330	310	300	285	275	270					
					40000	315	300	285	270	260	250	245					
					60000	275	260	250	235	230	220	125					
					100000	235	220	210	200	190	185	180					
208	1-1/2 1-5/8	1-7/16 1-1/2**	7332	4475	20000	510	480	455	435	420	405						
					30000	445	420	400	380	365	355						
					40000	405	380	360	345	330	320						
					60000	355	330	315	300	290	280						
					100000	300	280	265	255	245	235						
209	1-5/8 1-11/16 1-3/4	1-1/2	7891	4906	20000	550	515	490	470	450	435						
					30000	480	450	430	410	395	380						
					40000	435	410	390	370	360	345						
					60000	380	360	340	325	310	300						
					100000	320	300	285	275	265	255						
210	1-15/16 2	1-11/16 1-3/4	7891	5213	20000	550	515	490	470	450							
					30000	480	450	430	410	395							
					40000	435	410	390	370	360							
					60000	380	360	340	325	310							
					100000	320	300	285	275	265							
211	2 2-3/16 2-1/4	1-15/16 2	9755	6588	20000	676	636	604	578								
					30000	591	556	528	505								
					40000	537	505	480	459								
					60000	469	441	419	401								
					100000	395	372	353	338								
212	2-1/4 2-7/16	2-3/16 2-1/4	11791	8100	20000	820	770	730									
					30000	715	675	640									
					40000	650	610	580									
					60000	570	535	510									
					100000	480	450	430									
214	2 11/16	2-7/16 2-1/2	13995	9838	20000	970	915										
					30000	850	800										
					40000	770	725										
					60000	675	635										
					100000	570	535										
215	2-15/16	2-11/16	14872	11108	20000	1035	975										
					30000	905	850										
					40000	820	770										
					60000	715	675										
					100000	605	570										
216		2-15/16 3	17407	13102	20000	1210											
					30000	1055											
					40000	960											
					60000	840											
					100000	705											
218		3-7/16 3-1/2	21451	16641	20000												
					30000												
					40000												
					60000												
					100000												

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area ** Piloted flange only

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION



Setscrew Ball Bearing Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, N.	Static Capacity Co, N.	L ₁₀ life hours	Allowable Equivalent Radial Load Rating (N.) At Various RPM*									
	SC, VSC, SL, CC	SCM				50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	
203	17mm		9600	4800	20000	2446	1690	1423	1134	1001	912	778	756	712	
					30000	2135	1490	1245	1001	867	778	689	645	623	
					40000	1957	1357	1134	912	778	712	623	600	578	
					60000	1690	1179	1001	778	689	623	556	512	489	
					100000	1423	1001	845	667	578	534	467	445	423	
204	20mm		12895	6592	20000	3292	2291	1935	1535	1334	1223	1068	1001	956	
					30000	2869	2002	1690	1334	1156	1068	934	890	845	
					40000	2624	1824	1535	1223	1068	956	845	801	756	
					60000	2291	1579	1334	1068	934	845	734	689	667	
					100000	1935	1334	1134	890	778	712	623	578	556	
205	25mm		13995	7869	20000	3581	2491	2091	1668	1446	1312	1156	1090	1045	
					30000	3136	2157	1824	1446	1268	1156	1001	956	912	
					40000	2847	1979	1668	1312	1156	1045	912	867	823	
					60000	2491	1712	1446	1156	1001	912	801	756	734	
					100000	2091	1446	1223	979	845	778	667	645	600	
206	30mm	25mm	18993	11,290	20000	4960	3447	2913	2313	2024	1824	1601	1512	1446	
					30000	4337	3002	2535	2024	1757	1601	1401	1334	1268	
					40000	3936	2736	2313	1824	1601	1446	1268	1201	1156	
					60000	3447	2380	2024	1601	1401	1268	1112	1045	1001	
					100000	2913	2024	1690	1357	1179	1068	934	890	845	
207	35mm	30mm	25628	15,395	20000	6561	4537	3825	3047	2647	2424	2113	2002	1913	
					30000	5716	3959	3358	2674	2313	2113	1846	1757	1668	
					40000	5204	3603	3047	2424	2113	1913	1668	1579	1512	
					60000	4537	3158	2647	2113	1846	1669	1468	1379	1334	
					100000	3825	2647	2246	1779	1557	1401	1223	1179	1112	
208	40mm	35mm	32627	19,906	20000	8340	5782	4871	3870	3380	3069	2691	2558	2446	
					30000	7295	5048	4270	3380	2958	2691	2335	2224	2135	
					40000	6628	4581	3870	3069	2691	2446	2135	2024	1935	
					60000	5782	4003	3380	2691	2335	2135	1868	1779	1690	
					100000	4871	3380	2847	2268	1979	1801	1579	1490	1423	
209	45mm	40mm	35115	21,823	20000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736	2624	
					30000	7851	5449	4581	3649	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
					40000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180	2091	
					60000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913	1824	
					100000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601	1535	
210	50mm	45mm	35115	23,189	20000	8985	6227	5249	4159	3647	3314	2891	2736	2624	
					30000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
					40000	7117	4937	4159	3314	2891	2624	2291	2180	2091	
					60000	6227	4315	3647	2891	2535	2291	2002	1913	1824	
					100000	5249	3647	3069	2446	2135	1935	1690	1601	1535	
211	55mm	50mm	43394	29,305	20000	11079	7682	6479	5142	4492	4082	3566	3387	3241	
					30000	9678	6711	5660	4492	3924	3566	3115	2959	2831	
					40000	8793	6097	5142	4082	3566	3240	2830	2688	2572	
					60000	7682	5326	4492	3566	3115	2830	2472	2348	2247	
					100000	6479	4492	3789	3007	2627	2387	2085	1981	1895	
212	60mm	55mm	52470	36,031	20000	13411	9296	7851	6227	5449	4937	4315	4114	3914	
					30000	11720	8118	6850	5449	4759	4315	3914	3581	3425	
					40000	10653	7384	6227	4937	4315	3914	3425	3247	3114	
					60000	9296	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847	2713	
					100000	7851	5449	4581	3647	3180	2891	2535	2402	2291	
214	70mm	65mm	62278	43,762	20000	15924	11031	9319	7384	6450	5871	5137	4871	4648	
					30000	13900	9672	8140	6450	5649	5137	4470	4248	4070	
					40000	12632	8763	7384	5871	5137	4648	4070	3870	3692	
					60000	11031	7651	6450	5137	4470	4070	3558	3380	3225	
					100000	9319	6450	5449	4315	3781	3425	3002	2847	2736	
215	75mm	70mm	66180	49,411	20000	16925	11743	9897	7851	6872	6227	5449	5182	4960	
					30000	14790	10253	8651	6872	6005	5449	4759	4515	4337	
					40000	13433	9319	7851	6227	5449	4960	4337	4114	3936	
					60000	11743	8140	6872	5449	4759	4337	3781	3581	3425	
					100000	9897	6872	5782	4604	4025	3647	3180	3025	2891	
216	75mm	75mm	77426	58,281	20000	19794	13722	11587	9185	8029	7295	6383	6049	5782	
					30000	17303	11987	10119	8029	7028	6383	5560	5293	5071	
					40000	15724	10898	9185	7295	6383	5782	5071	4804	4604	
					60000	13722	9519	8029	6393	5560	5071	4426	4203	4025	
					100000	11587	8029	6783	5382	4693	4270	3736	3536	3380	
218	85mm	95371	74,023	74,023	20000	24397	16925	14278	11342	9897	9007	7851	7473	7139	
					30000	21328	14790	12477	9897	8651	7851	6872	6516	6249	
					40000	19371	13433	11342	9007	7851	7139	6249	5938	5676	
					60000	16925	11743	9897	7851	6872	6249	5449	5182	4960	
					100000	14278	9897	8362	6628	5782	5271	4604	4359	4181	

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area

Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION



Setscrew Ball Bearing Inch

Table 2 (continued): Easy Selection Table for Ball Bearing Mounted Units

Ring Size	Shaft Size		Dynamic Capacity C, N.	Static Capacity Co, N.	L ₁₀ Life Hours	Allowable equivalent radial load rating (n.) At various RPM*								
	SC, VSC, SL, C	SCM				2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
203	17mm		9600	4800	20000	667	623	600	578	556	534	512	489	467
					30000	578	556	512	489	467	467	445	423	400
					40000	534	489	467	445	423	423	400	378	356
					60000	467	423	423	400	378	356	358	334	311
					100000	378	356	356	334	311	311	289	289	267
204	20mm		12895	6592	20000	890	845	801	756	734	712	689	645	623
					30000	778	724	689	667	645	623	600	578	534
					40000	712	667	645	600	578	556	556	512	489
					60000	623	578	556	534	512	489	467	445	423
					100000	512	489	467	445	400	423	400	378	356
205	25mm		13995	7869	20000	979	912	867	823	801	778	756	712	667
					30000	845	801	756	734	689	667	645	623	578
					40000	778	734	689	667	623	600	600	556	534
					60000	667	623	600	578	556	534	512	489	467
					100000	556	534	512	489	467	445	445	423	400
206	30mm	25mm	18993	11,290	20000	1357	1268	1201	1156	1112	1068	1045	979	
					30000	1179	1112	1045	1001	979	934	912	867	
					40000	1068	1001	958	912	890	845	823	778	
					60000	934	890	845	801	778	734	712	689	
					100000	778	734	712	667	645	623	600	578	
207	35mm	30mm	25628	15,395	20000	1779	1668	1579	1512	1468	1401	1357		
					30000	1557	1468	1379	1134	1268	1223	1201		
					40000	1401	1334	1268	1201	1156	1112	1090		
					60000	1223	1156	1112	1045	1023	979	956		
					100000	1045	979	934	890	845	823	801		
208	40mm	35mm	32627	19,906	20000	2268	2135	2024	1935	1868	1801			
					30000	1979	1868	1779	1690	1624	1579			
					40000	1801	1690	1601	1535	1468	1423			
					60000	1576	1468	1401	1334	1290	1245			
					100000	1334	1245	1179	1134	1090	1045			
209	45mm	40mm	35115	21,823	20000	2446	2291	2180	2091	2002	1935			
					30000	2135	2002	1913	1824	1757	1690			
					40000	1935	1824	1735	1646	1601	1535			
					60000	1690	1601	1512	1446	1379	1334			
					100000	1423	1334	1268	1223	1179	1134			
210	50mm	45mm	35115	23,189	20000	2446	2291	2180	2091	2002				
					30000	2135	2002	1913	1824	1757				
					40000	1935	1824	1735	1646	1601				
					60000	1690	1601	1512	1446	1379				
					100000	1423	1334	1268	1223	1179				
211	55mm	50mm	43394	29,305	20000	3007	2830	2688	2571					
					30000	2627	2472	2348	2246					
					40000	2387	2246	2134	2041					
					60000	2085	1962	1864	1783					
					100000	1759	1655	1572	1504					
212	60mm	55mm	52470	36,031	20000	3647	3425	3247						
					30000	3180	3002	2847						
					40000	2891	2713	2580						
					60000	2535	2380	2268						
					100000	2135	2002	1913						
214	70mm	65mm	62278	43,762	20000	4315	4070							
					30000	3781	3558							
					40000	3425	3225							
					60000	3002	2824							
					100000	2535	2380							
215	75mm	70mm	66180	49,411	20000	4604	4337							
					30000	4025	3781							
					40000	3647	3425							
					60000	3180	3002							
					100000	2691	2535							
216		75mm	77426	58,281	20000	5382								
					30000	4693								
					40000	4270								
					60000	3736								
					100000	3136								
218		85mm	95371	74,023	20000									
					30000									
					40000									
					60000									
					100000									

* Slight interference fit required when operating on the right of the heavy line or in the shaded area

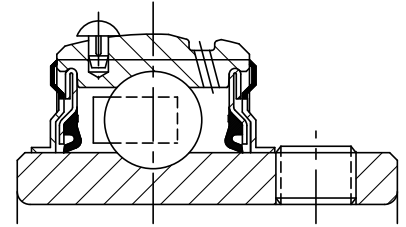
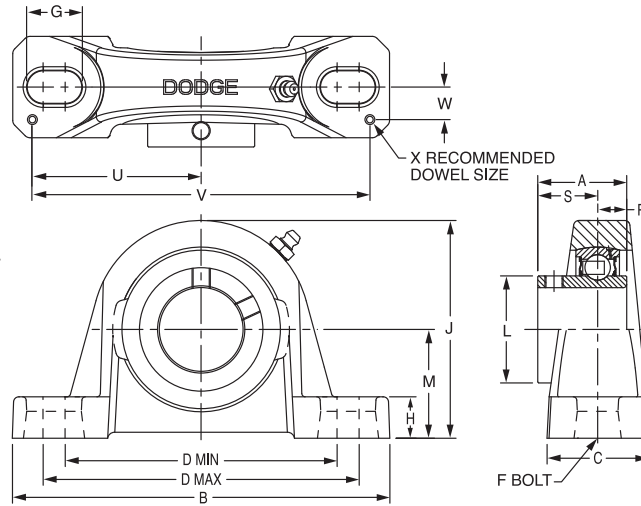
Note: Bearing analysis program "BEST" is available on www.ptwizard.com

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION/DIMENSIONS PAGE B4-12	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC AND SCU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT

Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Seal for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123830	P2B-SC-008	123932	P2B-SC-008-NL
	5/8	123831	P2B-SC-010	126500	P2B-SC-010-NL
	17mm	053170	P2B-SC-17M	@	P2B-SC-17M-NL
203 (SCU)	1/2	123753	P2B-SCU-008	@	P2B-SCU-008-NL
	5/8	123754	P2B-SCU-010	@	P2B-SCU-010-NL
	17mm	125850	P2B-SCU-17M	@	P2B-SCU-17M-NL
204	1/2	123835	P2B-SC-008L	052101	P2B-SC-008L-NL
	5/8	123836	P2B-SC-010L	@	P2B-SC-010L-NL
	3/4	123803	P2B-SC-012	052012	P2B-SC-012-NL
	20mm	125851	P2B-SC-20M	068372	P2B-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	123804	P2B-SC-014	126502	P2B-SC-014-NL
	15/16	123805	P2B-SC-015	126503	P2B-SC-015-NL
	1	123806	P2B-SC-100	123824	P2B-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125852	P2B-SC-25M	056744	P2B-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	123807	P2B-SC-101	126504	P2B-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	123808	P2B-SC-102	126505	P2B-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	123809	P2B-SC-103	123828	P2B-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123170	P2B-SC-104S	049852	P2B-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	125853	P2B-SC-30M	074162	P2B-SC-30M-NL
206 (SCU)	1-1/16	123877	P2B-SCU-101	@	P2B-SCU-101-NL
	1-1/8	123878	P2B-SCU-102	@	P2B-SCU-102-NL
	1-3/16	123879	P2B-SCU-103	050837	P2B-SCU-103-NL
	1-1/4	123894	P2B-SCU-104S	073282	P2B-SCU-104S-NL
	30mm	125854	P2B-SCU-30M	@	P2B-SCU-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	123810	P2B-SC-104	123933	P2B-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	123811	P2B-SC-105	@	P2B-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	123812	P2B-SC-106	123781	P2B-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	123813	P2B-SC-107	123792	P2B-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125855	P2B-SC-35M	@	P2B-SC-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC AND SCU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs. kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	27.0	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
203 SCU	1/2	1.2	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	0.96	1.19	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	24.4	30.2	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8	1.5																	
	3/4	1.4																	
205	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	28.4	33.3	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
206	1	1.6																	
	25mm	0.7	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	33.5	36.5	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
206 SCU	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
207	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	41.3	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.8																	
207	1-3/16	2.7																	
	1-1/4	2.6																	
	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.4																	
	1-3/8	4.3																	
207	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

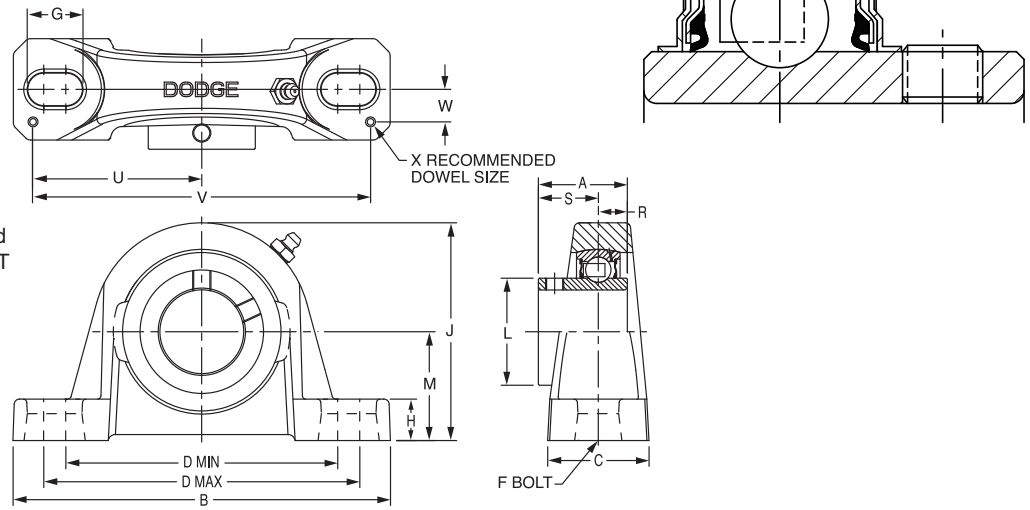
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC AND SCU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	123814	P2B-SC-108	123829	P2B-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	123815	P2B-SC-110	126510	P2B-SC-110-NL
	40mm	056855	P2B-SC-40M	067679	P2B-SC-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	125169	P2B-SC-110L	073381	P2B-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	123816	P2B-SC-111	123784	P2B-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	123817	P2B-SC-112	123782	P2B-SC-112-NL
	45mm	125857	P2B-SC-45M	067925	P2B-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	123818	P2B-SC-115	123793	P2B-SC-115-NL
	2	123819	P2B-SC-200	123939	P2B-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125858	P2B-SC-50M	058702	P2B-SC-50M-NL
211	2	126815	P2B-SCM-200	126547	P2B-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	123820	P2B-SC-203	123783	P2B-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	123821	P2B-SC-204	126513	P2B-SC-204-NL
	55mm	125859	P2B-SC-55M	@	P2B-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	126817	P2B-SCM-204	@	P2B-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	123822	P2B-SC-207	123987	P2B-SC-207-NL
	60mm	125860	P2B-SC-60M	062162	P2B-SC-60M-NL
214	2-1/2	126819	P2B-SCM-208	062178	P2B-SCM-208-NL
	2-11/16	123839	P2B-SC-211	068603	P2B-SC-211-NL
	70mm	125861	P2B-SC-70M	126548	P2B-SC-70M-NL
215	2-15/16	123823	P2B-SC-215	123636	P2B-SC-215-NL
	75mm	125862	P2B-SC-75M	@	P2B-SC-75M-NL
215 (SCU)	2-15/16	123728	P2B-SCU-215	@	P2B-SCU-215-NL
	75mm	052792	P2B-SCU-75M	@	P2B-SCU-75M-NL
218	90mm	052794	P2B-SC-90M	@	P2B-SC-90M-NL

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC AND SCU NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

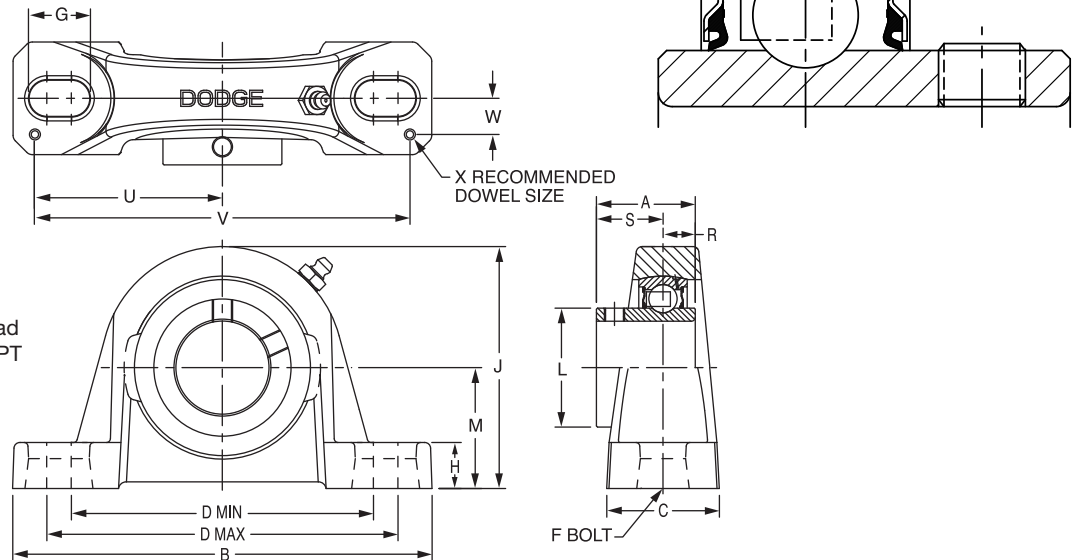
Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs. kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
208	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	5.3																	
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	6.6	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.4																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
210	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
	2-1/4	8.8																	
	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-1/4	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	2.97	2.75	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	10.2																	
	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
214	2-1/2	15.5	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-11/16	15.0																	
	70mm	6.9	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
215	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	7.9	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
215 SCU	2-15/16	20.7	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.50	3.62	3.25	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	8.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	165.1	91.9	82.6	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
218	90mm	13.6	65.0	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	110.5	101.6	24.4	40.6	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCAH AND SCUAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT

Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123725	P2B-SCAH-008
	5/8	123958	P2B-SCAH-010
	17mm	075329	P2B-SCAH-17M
203 (SCU)	1/2	@	P2B-SCUAH-008
	5/8	067742	P2B-SCUAH-010
	17mm	@	P2B-SCUAH-17M
204	1/2	@	P2B-SCAH-008L
	5/8	123790	P2B-SCAH-010L
	3/4	123904	P2B-SCAH-012
	20mm	056606	P2B-SCAH-20M
205	7/8	064450	P2B-SCAH-014
	15/16	123903	P2B-SCAH-015
	1	123905	P2B-SCAH-100
	25mm	053718	P2B-SCAH-25M
206	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCAH-101
	1-1/8	123919	P2B-SCAH-102
	1-3/16	123906	P2B-SCAH-103
	1-1/4	073724	P2B-SCAH-104S
	30mm	067652	P2B-SCAH-30M
206 (SCU)	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCUAH-101
	1-1/8	049690	P2B-SCUAH-102
	1-3/16	123916	P2B-SCUAH-103
	1-1/4	123183	P2B-SCUAH-104S
	30mm	059785	P2B-SCUAH-30M
207	1-1/4	123907	P2B-SCAH-104
	1-5/16	@	P2B-SCAH-105
	1-3/8	050792	P2B-SCAH-106
	1-7/16	123908	P2B-SCAH-107
	35mm	053717	P2B-SCAH-35M

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH AND SCUAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	27.0	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
203 SCU	1/2	1.2	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.59	2.27	0.96	1.19	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	15.0	57.7	24.4	30.2	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.53	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8	1.5																	
	3/4	1.4																	
205	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	13.5	65.0	28.4	33.3	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.58	2.77	1.32	1.44	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
206	1	1.6																	
	25mm	0.7	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	14.7	70.4	33.5	36.5	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
206 SCU	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
207	30mm	101	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	41.3	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31	1.57	1.69	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.8																	
206 SCU	1-3/16	2.7																	
	1-1/4	2.6																	
	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1	39.9	42.9	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.4																	
	1-3/8	4.3																	
207	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

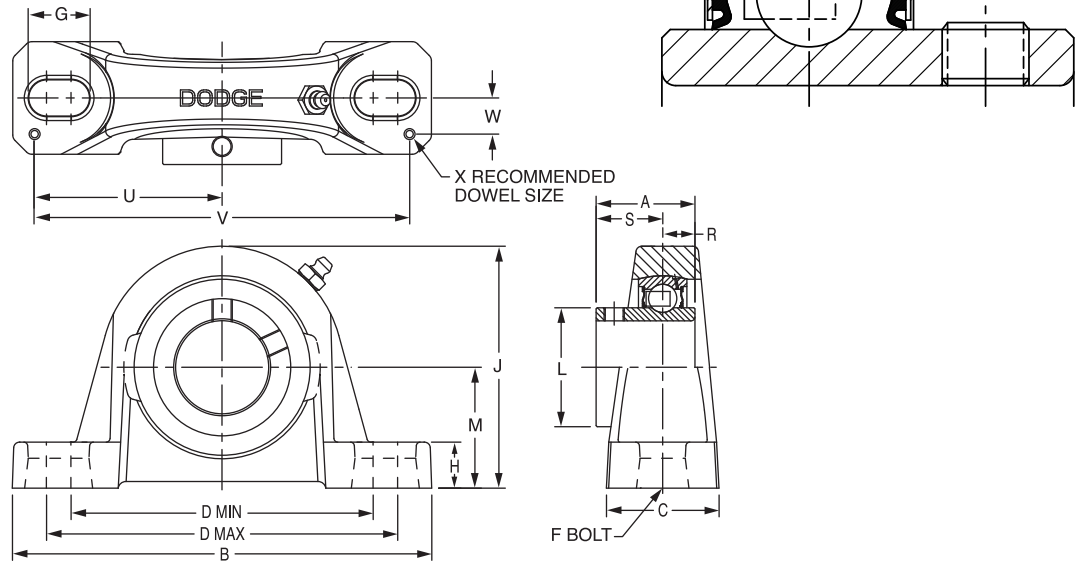
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCAH AND SCUAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	123909	P2B-SCAH-108
	1-5/8	056750	P2B-SCAH-110
	40mm	073992	P2B-SCAH-40M
209	1-5/8	064689	P2B-SCAH-110L
	1-11/16	123910	P2B-SCAH-111
	1-3/4	123911	P2B-SCAH-112
	45mm	052413	P2B-SCAH-45M
210	1-15/16	123912	P2B-SCAH-115
	2	@	P2B-SCAH-200
	50mm	052414	P2B-SCAH-50M
211	2	126847	P2B-SCMAH-200
	2-3/16	123913	P2B-SCAH-203
	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCAH-204
	55mm	@	P2B-SCAH-55M
212	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCMAH-204
	2-7/16	123914	P2B-SCAH-207
	60mm	054009	P2B-SCAH-60M
214	2-1/2	@	P2B-SCMAH-208
	2-11/16	124872	P2B-SCAH-211
	70mm	@	P2B-SCAH-70M
215	2-15/16	123915	P2B-SCAH-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCAH-75M
215 (SCU)	2-15/16	@	P2B-SCUAH-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCUAH-75M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH AND SCUAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

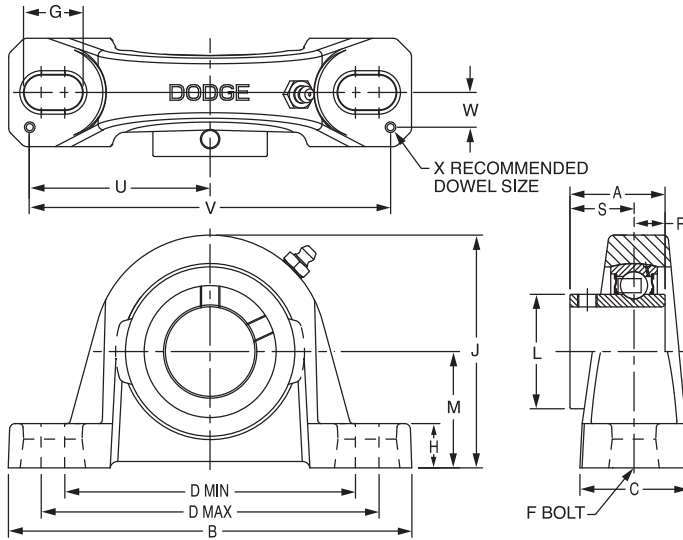
Series	Shaft Size	Wgt. lbs kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
208	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	5.3																	
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-5/8	6.6	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.4																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
210	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
211	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
212	2-1/4	8.8																	
	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	2-1/4	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	2.97	2.75	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
214	2-7/16	10.2																	
	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-1/2	15.5	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
215	70mm	6.9	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	7.9	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
215 SCU	2-15/16	20.7	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.50	3.62	3.25	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	8.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	165.1	91.9	82.6	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

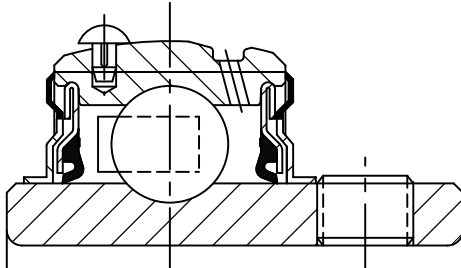


Setscrew Ball Bearings SCB NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203 (SC)	1/2	123830	P2B-SC-008
	5/8	123831	P2B-SC-010
	17mm	053170	P2B-SC-17M
204	1/2	123854	P2B-SCB-008L
	5/8	123855	P2B-SCB-010L
	3/4	123860	P2B-SCB-012
	20mm	124941	P2B-SCB-20M
205	7/8	123861	P2B-SCB-014
	15/16	123862	P2B-SCB-015
	1	123863	P2B-SCB-100
	25mm	125768	P2B-SCB-25M
206	1-1/16	123856	P2B-SCB-101
	1-1/8	123864	P2B-SCB-102
	1-3/16	123865	P2B-SCB-103
	1-1/4	123171	P2B-SCB-104S
	30mm	125760	P2B-SCB-30M
207	1-1/4	123866	P2B-SCB-104
	1-5/16	123857	P2B-SCB-105
	1-3/8	123867	P2B-SCB-106
	1-7/16	123868	P2B-SCB-107
	35mm	124944	P2B-SCB-35M
208	1-1/2	123869	P2B-SCB-108
	1-5/8	123858	P2B-SCB-110
	40mm	125856	P2B-SCB-40M
209	1-5/8	068760	P2B-SCB-110L
	1-11/16	123870	P2B-SCB-111
	1-3/4	123871	P2B-SCB-112
	45mm	051878	P2B-SCB-45M
210	1-15/16	123872	P2B-SCB-115
	2	123873	P2B-SCB-200
	50mm	051879	P2B-SCB-50M
211	2	057603	P2B-SCB-200L
	2-3/16	123874	P2B-SCB-203
	2-1/4	123589	P2B-SCB-204
	55mm	124943	P2B-SCB-55M
212	2-1/4	068361	P2B-SCB-204L
	2-7/16	123875	P2B-SCB-207
	60mm	051880	P2B-SCB-60M
215	2-15/16	123727	P2B-SCB-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCB-75M

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCB NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

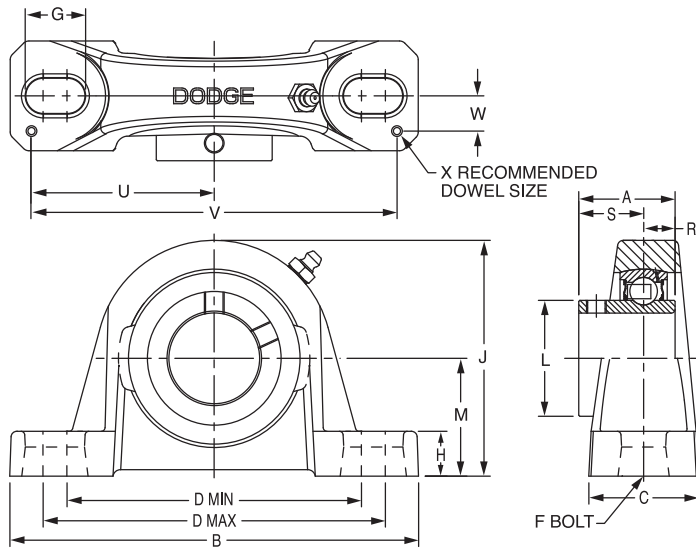
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min	Max												
203 SC	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	26.9	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.12	1.25	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8	1.5																	
	3/4	1.4																	
205	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.0	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.2	28.4	31.8	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.0
	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.32	1.31	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
206	1	1.6																	
	25mm	.07	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	33.5	33.3	14.2	19.8	63.5	127.0	12.7	3.0
	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.62	3.19	1.57	1.56	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
207	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
	1-1/4	2.5																	
208	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	39.9	39.6	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	1.84	1.81	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.4																	
209	1-3/8	45.3																	
	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	46.7	46.0	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
210	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	5.3																	
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	52.1	49.3	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
211	1-5/8	6.6	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.22	2.06	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.4																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
212	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	56.4	52.3	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
	1-15/16	78.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	2.43	2.19	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
213	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.3	113.5	61.7	55.6	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	2.71	2.44	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
214	2-1/4	8.8																	
	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	68.8	62.0	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	2-7/16	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.81	5.34	2.97	2.69	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
215	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	20.6	135.6	75.4	68.3	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.06	6.56	3.62	3.31	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	7.9	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	26.9	166.6	91.9	84.1	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

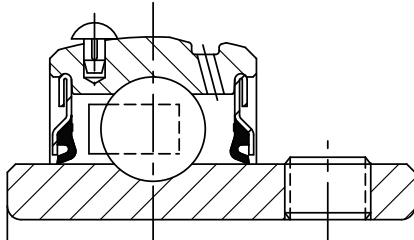


Setscrew Ball Bearings SCBAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123725	P2B-SCAH-008
	5/8	123958	P2B-SCAH-010
	17mm	@	P2B-SCAH-17M
204	1/2	@	P2B-SCBAH-008L
	5/8	068307	P2B-SCBAH-010L
	3/4	123959	P2B-SCBAH-012
	20mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-20M
205	7/8	@	P2B-SCBAH-014
	15/16	@	P2B-SCBAH-015
	1	123960	P2B-SCBAH-100
	25mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-25M
206	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCBAH-101
	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCBAH-102
	1-3/16	123961	P2B-SCBAH-103
	1-1/4	123962	P2B-SCBAH-104S
	30mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-30M
207	1-1/4	123963	P2B-SCBAH-104
	1-5/16	@	P2B-SCBAH-105
	1-3/8	@	P2B-SCBAH-106
	1-7/16	123918	P2B-SCBAH-107
208	35mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-35M
	1-1/2	123936	P2B-SCBAH-108
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCBAH-110
	40mm	054727	P2B-SCBAH-40M
209	1-5/8	065774	P2B-SCBAH-110L
	1-11/16	123964	P2B-SCBAH-111
	1-3/4	@	P2B-SCBAH-112
	45mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-45M
210	1-15/16	123938	P2B-SCBAH-115
	2	123693	P2B-SCBAH-200
	50mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-50M
211	2	@	P2B-SCBAH-200L
	2/3/16	123965	P2B-SCBAH-203
	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCBAH-204
	55mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-55M
212	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCBAH-204L
	2-7/16	123966	P2B-SCBAH-207
	60mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-60M
215	2-15/16	@	P2B-SCBAH-215
	75mm	@	P2B-SCBAH-75M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCBAH AIR HANDLING NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kgs	A	B	C	D		F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	5.00	1.20	3.25	4.06	3/8	0.84	0.47	2.14	0.96	1.06	0.36	0.64	2.25	4.50	0.38	0.12
	5/8	1.0																	
	17mm	0.4	25.4	127.0	30.5	82.6	103.1	M10	21.3	11.9	54.4	24.4	26.9	9.1	16.3	57.2	114.3	9.7	3.0
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	5.25	1.34	3.38	4.19	3/8	0.85	0.47	2.49	1.12	1.25	0.50	0.73	2.25	4.50	0.50	0.12
	5/8	1.5																	
	3/4	1.4																	
205	20mm	0.7	31.2	133.4	34.04	85.9	106.4	M10	21.6	11.9	63.3	28.5	31.8	12.7	18.5	57.2	114.3	12.7	3.1
	7/8	1.8	1.34	5.50	1.40	3.69	4.50	3/8	0.85	0.45	2.64	1.32	1.31	0.56	0.78	2.50	5.00	0.50	0.12
	15/16	1.7																	
206	1	1.6																	
	25mm	0.7	34.0	139.7	35.6	93.7	114.3	M10	21.6	11.4	67.1	33.5	33.3	14.2	19.8	63.5	127	12.7	3.1
207	1-1/16	2.8	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.623	3.19	1.57	1.56	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8	2.7																	
	1-3/16	2.6																	
208	1-1/4	2.5																	
	30mm	1.1	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	15.8	81.0	39.9	39.6	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.1
209	1-1/4	4.5	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.65	3.69	1.84	1.81	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-5/16	4.4																	
	1-3/8	4.3																	
210	1-7/16	4.2																	
	35mm	1.5	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	16.5	93.7	46.7	46.0	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.1
211	1-1/2	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.75	4.00	2.05	1.94	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	5.3																	
	40mm	2.2	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	19.1	101.6	52.1	49.3	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.1
212	1-5/8	6.5	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.69	4.21	2.22	2.06	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-11/16	6.4																	
	1-3/4	6.2																	
213	45mm	2.2	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	17.5	106.9	56.4	52.3	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.1
214	1-15/16	7.2	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.68	4.47	2.43	2.19	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	2	7.0																	
	50mm	2.6	49.3	206.3	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	17.2	113.5	61.7	55.6	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.1
215	2	9.0	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.81	4.90	2.71	2.44	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2-3/16	8.9																	
	2-1/4	8.8																	
216	55mm	3.3	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	20.6	124.5	68.8	62.0	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.1
217	2-1/4	10.8	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.81	5.34	2.97	2.69	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-7/16	10.2																	
	60mm	4.2	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	20.6	135.6	75.4	68.3	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.1
218																			
219	2-15/16	20.5	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.06	6.56	3.62	3.31	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	75mm	7.9	59.18	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	26.9	166.6	92.0	84.1	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.1

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

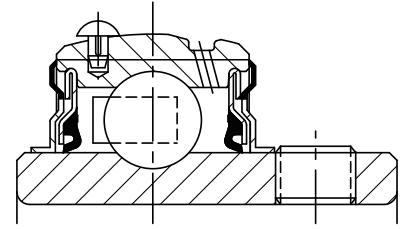
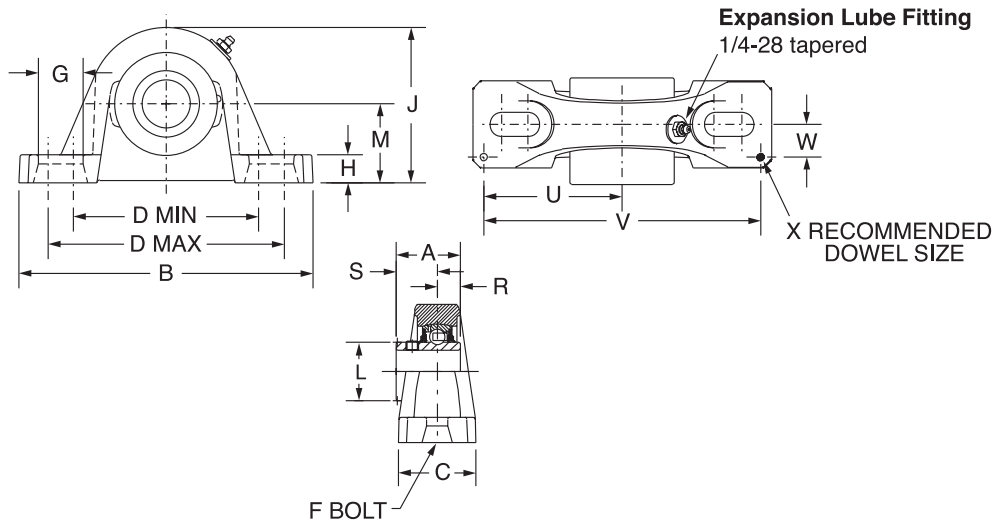
D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCH-E EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Expansion		Non-Expansion	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
205	1	064637	P2B-SCH-100-E	126147	P2B-SCM-100
	25mm	073418	P2B-SCH-25M-E	125925	P2B-SCM-25M
206	1-1/16	@	P2B-SCH-101-E	-----	-----
	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCH-102-E	-----	-----
	1 3/16	126405	P2B-SCH-103-E	126147	P2B-SCM-103
	1-1/4	053183	P2B-SCH-104S-E	123810	P2B-SC-104
	30mm	053021	P2B-SCH-30M-E	125926	P2B-SCM-30M
207	1-1/4	@	P2B-SCH-104-E	-----	-----
	1-5/16	@	P2B-SCH-105-E	-----	-----
	1-3/8	@	P2B-SCH-106-E	-----	-----
	1-7/16	126406	P2B-SCH-107-E	126810	P2B-SCM-107
	35mm	073358	P2B-SCH-35M-E	125927	P2B-SCM-35M
209	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCH-110L-E	-----	-----
	1-11/16	057414	P2B-SCH-111-E	126812	P2B-SCM-111
	1-3/4	074926	P2B-SCH-112-E	126813	P2B-SCM-112
	45mm	056481	P2B-SCH-45M-E	125929	P2B-SCM-45M
210	1-15/16	126407	P2B-SCH-115-E	126814	P2B-SCM-115
	2	052224	P2B-SCH-200-E	126815	P2B-SCM-200
	50mm	056483	P2B-SCH-50M-E	125930	P2B-SCM-50M
211	2-3/16	126408	P2B-SCH-203-E	126816	P2B-SCM-203
	2-1/4	068800	P2B-SCH-204-E	126817	P2B-SCM-204
	55mm	053025	P2B-SCH-55M-E	125931	P2B-SCM-55M
212	2-7/16	126409	P2B-SCH-207-E	126818	P2B-SCM-207
	60mm	@	P2B-SCH-60M-E	-----	-----

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCH-E EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F	G	H	J
						Min.	Max.				
205	1	2.8	1.34	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.75	3.31
	25mm	1.2	34.0	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	19.1	84.1
206	1-1/16	4.8	1.52	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75
	1-1/8	4.7									
	1 3/16	4.6									
	1-1/4	4.5									
	30mm	1.9	38.6	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3
207	1-1/4	6.7	1.71	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19
	1-5/16	6.6									
	1-3/8	6.5									
	1-7/16	6.4									
	35mm	2.7	43.4	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4
209	1-5/8	6.4	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53
	1-11/16	6.3									
	1-3/4	6.2									
	45mm	2.6	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1
210	1-15/16	9.8	1.94	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96
	2	9.7									
	50mm	4.0	49.3	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0
211	2-3/16	14.3	2.22	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40
	2-1/4	14.2									
	55mm	5.9	56.4	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2
212	2-7/16	16.6	2.31	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09
	60mm	6.8	58.7	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.8	154.7

Series	Shaft Size	L	M	R	S	T Total Expansion	U	V	W	X
205	1	1.32	1.69	0.56	0.78	0.16	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	33.5	42.9	14.2	19.8	4.1	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
206	1-1/16	1.57	1.88	0.58	0.94	0.16	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-1/8									
	1 3/16									
	1-1/4									
207	30mm	39.9	47.8	14.7	23.9	4.1	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
	1-1/4	1.84	2.13	0.67	1.04	0.16	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	1-5/16									
	1-3/8									
	1-7/16									
209	35mm	46.7	54.1	17.0	26.4	4.1	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
	1-5/8	2.05	2.25	0.75	1.19	0.25	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-11/16									
	1-3/4									
210	45mm	52.1	57.2	19.1	30.2	6.4	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
	1-15/16	2.43	2.50	0.75	1.19	0.22	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2									
211	50mm	61.7	63.5	19.1	30.2	5.6	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
	2-3/16	2.71	2.75	.87	1.35	0.22	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-1/4									
212	55mm	68.8	69.9	22.1	34.3	5.6	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
	2-7/16	2.97	3.00	0.90	1.41	0.22	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	60mm	75.4	76.2	22.9	35.8	5.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

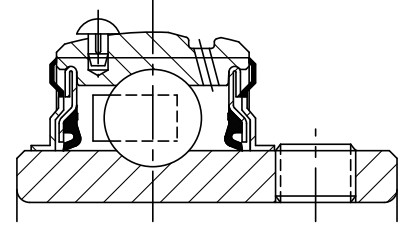
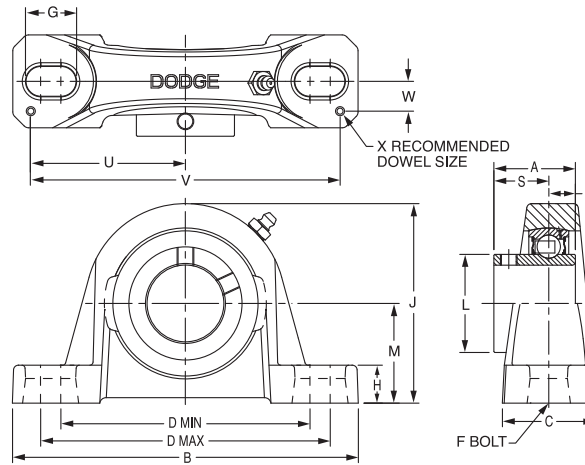
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1	126147	P2B-SCM-100	058624	P2B-SCM-100-NL
	25mm	125925	P2B-SCM-25M	@	P2B-SCM-25M-NL
206 (SCMU)	1	064249	P2B-SCMU-100	@	P2B-SCMU-100-NL
	25mm	@	P2B-SCMU-25M	@	P2B-SCMU-25M-NL
207	1-3/16	126148	P2B-SCM-103	052275	P2B-SCM-103-NL
	1-1/4	123810	P2B-SC-104	123933	P2B-SC-104-NL
	30mm	125926	P2B-SCM-30M	077777	P2B-SCM-30M-NL
208	1-7/16	126810	P2B-SCM-107	126855	P2B-SCM-107-NL
	35mm	125927	P2B-SCM-35M	@	P2B-SCM-35M-NL
209	1-1/2	126811	P2B-SCM-108	058400	P2B-SCM-108-NL
	1-5/8	125169	P2B-SC-110L	@	P2B-SC-110L-NL
	40mm	125928	P2B-SCM-40M	@	P2B-SCM-40M-NL
210	1-11/16	126812	P2B-SCM-111	075105	P2B-SCM-111-NL
	1-3/4	126813	P2B-SCM-112	@	P2B-SCM-112-NL
	45mm	125929	P2B-SCM-45M	@	P2B-SLM-45M-NL
211	1-15/16	126814	P2B-SCM-115	126856	P2B-SCM-115-NL
	2	126815	P2B-SCM-200	126547	P2B-SCM-200-NL
	50mm	125930	P2B-SCM-50M	065548	P2B-SCM-50M-NL
212	2-3/16	126816	P2B-SCM-203	052005	P2B-SCM-203-NL
	2-1/4	126817	P2B-SCM-204	@	P2B-SCM-204-NL
	55mm	125931	P2B-SCM-55M	@	P2B-SCM-55M-NL
214	2-7/16	126818	P2B-SCM-207	126857	P2B-SCM-207-NL
	2-1/2	126819	P2B-SCM-208	062178	P2B-SCM-208-NL
	65mm	125932	P2B-SCM-65M	068025	P2B-SCM-65M-NL
215	2-11/16	126820	P2B-SCM-211	126533	P2B-SCM-211-NL
	70mm	125933	P2B-SCM-70M	@	P2B-SC-70M-NL
216	2-15/16	126821	P2B-SCM-215	126534	P2B-SCM-215-NL
	3	126822	P2B-SCM-300	126535	P2B-SCM-300-NL
	75mm	125934	P2B-SCM-75M	062186	P2B-SCM-75M-NL
218	3-7/16	126823	P2B-SCM-307	@	P2B-SCM-307-NL
	3-1/2	126824	P2B-SCM-308	@	P2B-SCM-308-NL
	85mm	125935	PWB-SCM-85M	@	PWB-SCM-85M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight Lbs. kg.	A	B	C	D		F	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
206	1	3.0	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	1.3	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	41.3	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
206 SCMU	1	3.1	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.81	3.37	1.57	1.75	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	1.4	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	20.6	85.6	39.9	44.5	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-3/16	4.6	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-1/4	4.2																	
	30mm	2.0	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
208	1-7/16	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	35mm	2.3	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
209	1-1/2	6.4	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	6.3																	
	40mm	2.7	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
210	1-11/16	7.4	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-3/4	7.3																	
	45mm	3.2	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
211	1-15/16	9.2	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2	9.0																	
	50mm	3.9	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
212	2-3/16	11.0	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	2.97	2.75	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-1/4	10.8																	
	55mm	4.7	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
214	2-7/16	15.7	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-1/2	15.5																	
	65mm	6.7	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
215	2-11/16	21.0	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	70mm	9.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
216	2-15/16	21.3	2.38	11.75	3.00	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.25	6.97	3.83	3.50	0.88	1.50	5.50	11.00	1.09	0.12
	3	21.1																	
218	75mm	9.0	60.5	298.5	76.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	31.8	177.0	97.3	88.9	22.4	38.1	139.7	279.4	27.7	3.0
	3-7/16	31.8	2.56	14.00	3.38	10.32	11.62	7/8	1.59	1.31	8.00	4.35	4.00	0.96	1.60	6.60	13.20	1.19	0.12
	3-1/2	31.3																	
	85mm	13.6	65.0	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	110.5	101.6	24.4	40.6	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

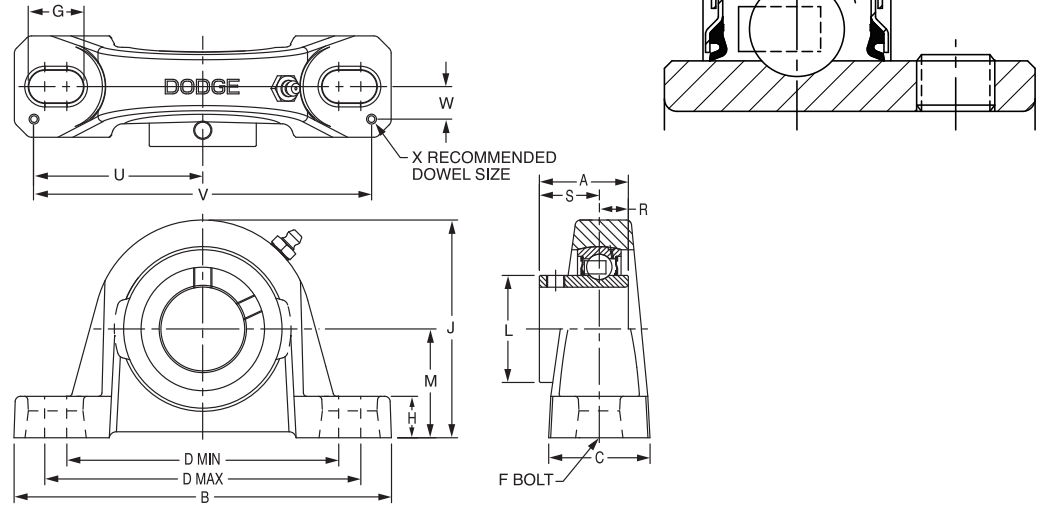


Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Lube Fitting

203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and larger - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	126110	P2B-SCMAH-100
	25mm	073416	P2B-SCMAH-25M
207	1-3/16	126112	P2B-SCMAH-103
	1-1/4	123907	P2B-SCAH-104
208	30mm	064756	P2B-SCMAH-30M
	1-7/16	126835	P2B-SCMAH-107
209	35mm	062304	P2B-SCMAH-35M
	1-1/2	126836	P2B-SCMAH-108
210	1-5/8	@	P2B-SCAH-110L
	40mm	064136	P2B-SCMAH-40M
211	1-11/16	126837	P2B-SCMAH-111
	1-3/4	126838	P2B-SCMAH-112
212	45mm	062321	P2B-SCMAH-45M
	1-15/16	126839	P2B-SCMAH-115
214	2	126847	P2B-SCMAH-200
	50mm	056811	P2B-SCMAH-50M
215	2-3/16	126840	P2B-SCMAH-203
	2-1/4	@	P2B-SCMAH-204
216	55mm	049816	P2B-SCMAH-55M
	2-7/16	126841	P2B-SCMAH-207
218	2-1/2	064537	P2B-SCMAH-208
	65mm	075262	P2B-SCMAH-65M
219	2-11/16	126842	P2B-SCMAH-211
	70mm	049818	P2B-SCMAH-70M
220	2-15/16	126843	P2B-SCMAH-215
	3	074381	P2B-SCMAH-300
221	75mm	053719	P2B-SCM-75M
	3-7/16	126844	P2B-SCMAH-307
222	3-1/2	@	P2B-SCMAH-308
	85mm	@	P2B-SCMAH-85M

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

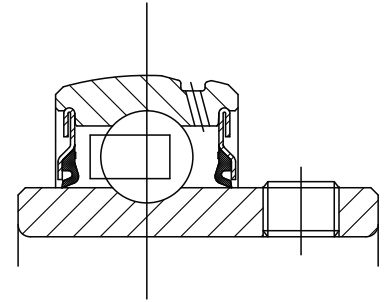
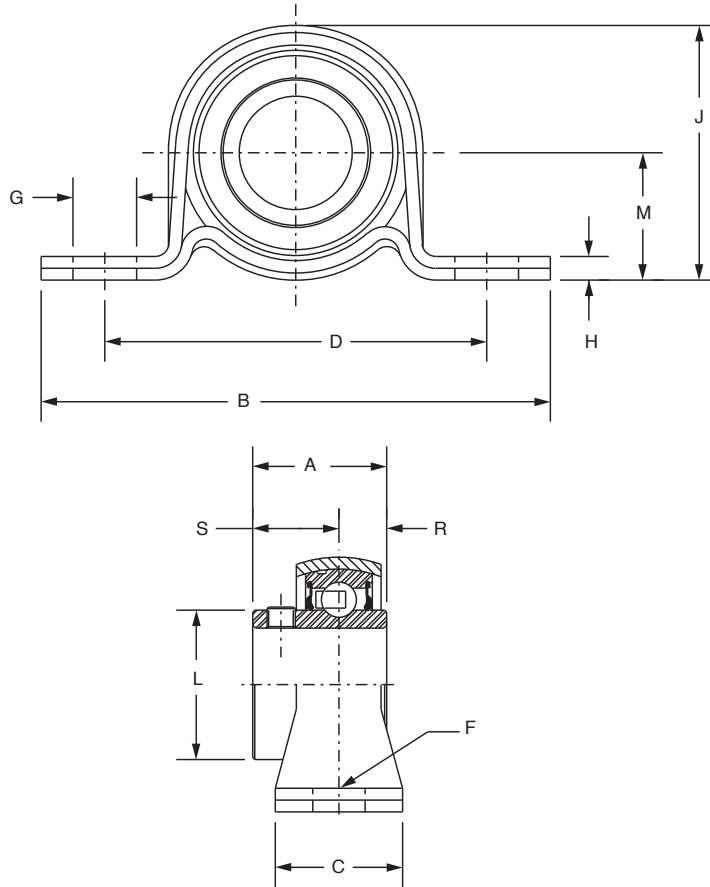
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D		F	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	U	V	W	X
						Min.	Max.												
206	1	3.0	1.52	6.25	1.75	4.25	5.00	1/2	0.94	0.68	3.25	1.57	1.63	0.58	0.94	2.88	5.76	0.56	0.12
	25mm	1.3	38.6	158.8	44.5	108.0	127.0	M12	23.9	17.3	82.6	39.9	41.3	14.7	23.9	73.2	146.3	14.2	3.0
207	1-3/16	4.6	1.71	6.50	1.75	4.68	5.44	1/2	0.94	0.71	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.67	1.04	2.91	5.82	0.56	0.12
	1-1/4	4.2																	
208	30mm	2.0	43.4	165.1	44.5	118.9	138.2	M12	23.9	18.0	95.3	46.7	47.6	17.0	26.4	73.9	147.8	14.2	3.0
209	1-7/16	5.4	1.94	7.25	1.93	5.18	5.88	1/2	0.91	0.93	4.19	2.05	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.26	6.52	0.69	0.12
	35mm	2.3	49.3	184.2	49.0	131.6	149.4	M12	23.1	23.6	106.4	52.1	54.0	19.1	30.2	82.8	165.6	17.5	3.0
210	1-1/2	6.4	1.94	7.44	2.00	5.50	6.19	1/2	0.90	0.75	4.28	2.22	2.13	0.75	1.19	3.38	6.76	0.69	0.12
	1-5/8	6.3																	
211	40mm	2.7	49.3	189.0	50.8	139.7	157.2	M12	22.9	19.1	108.7	56.4	54.0	19.1	30.2	85.9	171.7	17.5	3.0
212	1-11/16	7.4	1.94	8.12	2.25	6.00	6.68	5/8	1.02	0.75	4.53	2.43	2.25	0.75	1.19	3.69	7.38	0.81	0.12
	1-3/4	7.3																	
213	45mm	3.2	49.3	206.2	57.2	152.4	169.7	M16	25.9	19.1	115.1	61.7	57.2	19.1	30.2	93.7	187.5	20.6	3.0
214	1-15/16	9.2	2.22	8.88	2.30	6.38	7.44	5/8	1.21	0.88	4.96	2.71	2.50	0.87	1.35	3.94	7.88	0.81	0.12
	2	9.0																	
215	50mm	3.9	56.4	225.6	58.4	162.1	189.0	M16	30.7	22.4	126.0	68.8	63.5	22.1	34.3	100.1	200.2	20.6	3.0
216	2-3/16	11.0	2.31	9.50	2.37	6.88	7.94	5/8	1.21	0.88	5.40	2.97	2.75	0.90	1.41	4.25	8.50	0.88	0.12
	2-1/4	10.8																	
217	55mm	4.7	58.7	241.3	60.2	174.8	201.7	M16	30.7	22.4	137.2	75.4	69.9	22.9	35.8	108.0	215.9	22.4	3.0
218	2-7/16	15.7	2.54	10.75	2.69	7.50	8.50	3/4	1.32	0.94	6.09	3.31	3.00	1.06	1.48	4.88	9.76	0.94	0.12
	2-1/2	15.5																	
219	65mm	6.7	64.5	273.1	68.3	190.5	215.9	M18	33.5	23.9	154.7	84.1	76.2	26.9	37.6	124.0	247.9	23.9	3.0
220	2-11/16	21.0	2.33	11.75	2.88	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.00	6.75	3.62	3.50	0.86	1.47	5.48	10.96	1.04	0.12
	70mm	9.0	59.2	298.5	73.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	25.4	171.5	91.9	88.9	21.8	37.3	139.2	278.4	26.4	3.0
221	2-15/16	21.3	2.38	11.75	3.00	8.50	9.50	7/8	1.44	1.25	6.97	3.83	3.50	0.88	1.50	5.50	11.00	1.09	0.12
	3	21.1																	
222	75mm	9.1	60.5	298.5	76.2	215.9	241.3	M22	36.6	31.8	177.0	97.3	88.9	22.4	38.1	139.7	279.4	27.7	3.0
223	3-7/16	31.8	2.56	14.0	3.38	10.32	11.62	7/8	1.59	1.31	8.00	4.35	4.00	0.96	1.60	6.60	13.20	1.19	0.12
	3-1/2	31.3																	
224	85mm	13.6	65.0	355.6	85.9	262.1	295.1	M22	40.4	33.3	203.2	110.5	101.6	24.4	40.6	167.6	335.3	30.2	3.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	059637	P2B-SL-008
	5/8	128197	P2B-SL-010
	17mm	@	P2BSL-17M
204	3/4	128106	P2B-SL-012
	20mm	@	P2B-SL-20M
205	7/8	128170	P2B-SL-014
	15/16	128171	P2B-SL-015
	1	128107	P2B-SL-100
	25mm	068068	P2B-SL-25M
206	1-1/8	128172	P2B-SL-102
	1-3/16	128108	P2B-SL-103
	1-1/4	128111	P2B-SL-104S
	30mm	049944	P2B-SL-30M
207	1-1/4	128109	P2B-SL-104
	1-3/8	128173	P2B-SL-106
	1-7/16	128110	P2B-SL-107
	35mm	@	P2B-SL-35M

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

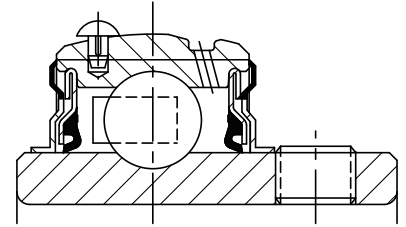
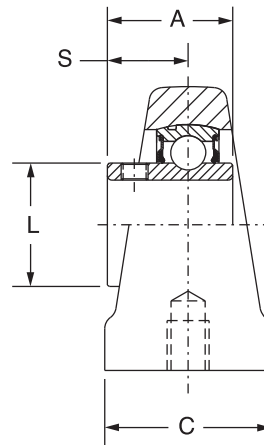
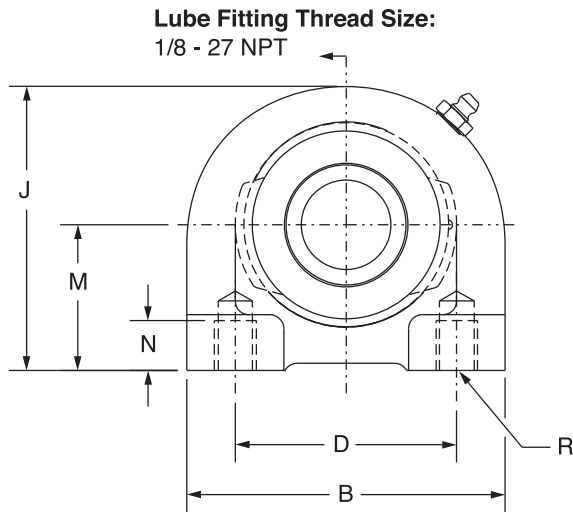
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lb. kg.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	R	S	Housing Radial Load Rating (lbs)
203	1/2	0.51	1.00	3.63	1.00	2.69	1/4	0.50	0.13	1.75	0.96	0.88	0.36	0.64	250
	5/8	0.49													
	17mm	0.2	25.4	92.2	25.4	68.3	M6	12.7	3.3	44.5	24.4	22.4	9.1	16.3	1,112
204	3/4	0.61	1.02	4.13	1.00	3.00	3/8	0.50	0.15	2.06	1.12	1.00	0.29	0.73	350
	20mm	0.3	25.9	104.9	25.4	76.2	M10	12.7	3.8	52.3	28.4	25.4	7.4	18.5	1,556
205	7/8	0.79	1.06	4.50	1.13	3.38	3/8	0.56	0.21	2.22	1.32	1.13	0.30	0.76	400
	15/16	0.76													
	1	0.73													
206	25mm	0.4	26.9	114.3	28.7	85.9	M10	14.2	5.3	56.4	33.5	28.7	7.6	19.3	1,779
	1-1/8	1.14	1.26	4.88	1.25	3.75	3/8	0.56	0.24	2.62	1.57	1.31	0.35	0.91	600
	1-3/16	1.12													
207	1-1/4	1.10													
	30mm	0.5	32.0	124.0	31.8	95.3	M10	14.2	6.1	66.5	39.9	33.3	8.9	23.1	2,668
207	1-1/4	1.54	1.40	5.75	1.25	4.25	1/2	0.75	0.24	3.12	1.84	1.56	0.37	1.03	800
	1-3/8	1.50													
	1-7/16	1.48													
	35mm	0.7	35.6	146.1	31.8	108.0	M12	19.1	6.1	79.2	46.7	39.6	9.4	26.2	3,557

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	124460	TB-SC-008
	5/8	124461	TB-SC-010
	3/4	124462	TB-SC-012
	20mm	130354	<i>TB-SC-20M</i>
205	7/8	124463	TB-SC-014
	15/16	124464	TB-SC-015
	1	124465	TB-SC-100
	25mm	130355	<i>TB-SC-25M</i>
206	1-1/16	124466	TB-SC-101
	1-1/8	124467	TB-SC-102
	1-3/16	124468	TB-SC-103
	1-1/4	124469	TB-SC-104S
	30mm	130356	<i>TB-SC-30M</i>
207	1-1/4	124470	TB-SC-104
	1-5/16	124471	TB-SC-105
	1-3/8	124472	TB-SC-106
	1-7/16	124473	TB-SC-107
	35mm	130357	<i>TB-SC-35M</i>
208	1-1/2	124479	TB-SC-108
	1-5/8	128998	TB-SC-110
	40mm	130358	<i>TB-SC-40M</i>
209	1-5/8	049859	TB-SC-110L
	1-11/16	054548	TB-SC-111
	1-3/4	054781	TB-SC-112
	45mm	130359	<i>TB-SC-45M</i>
210	1-15/16	124478	TB-SC-115
	2	052472	TB-SC-200
	50mm	130360	<i>TB-SC-50M</i>
211	2	124480	TB-SC-200L
	2-3/16	050386	TB-SC-203
	2-1/4	054436	TB-SC-204
	55mm	130361	<i>TB-SC-55M</i>

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY TAPPED BASE PILLOW BLOCKS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	J	L	M	N	R	S
204	1/2	1.56	1.23	2.88	1.50	2.00	2.56	1.12	1.31	0.50	3/8-16	0.73
	5/8	1.53										
	3/4	1.50										
	20mm	0.06	31.2	73.2	38.1	50.8	65.0	28.4	33.4	12.7	M8x1.25	18.5
205	7/8	1.93	1.34	3.00	1.50	2.00	2.81	1.32	1.44	0.50	3/8-16	0.78
	15/16	1.90										
	1	1.87										
	25mm	0.07	34.0	76.2	38.1	50.8	71.4	33.5	36.5	12.7	M10x1.5	19.8
206	1-1/16	2.66	1.52	4.00	1.50	3.00	3.38	1.57	1.69	0.63	7/16-14	0.94
	1-1/8	2.62										
	1-3/16	2.59										
	1-1/4	2.56										
	30mm	0.10	38.6	101.6	38.1	76.2	85.9	39.9	42.9	16.0	M10x1.5	23.9
207	1-1/4	3.41	1.71	4.25	1.88	3.25	3.75	1.84	1.88	0.75	1/2-13	1.04
	1-5/16	3.36										
	1-3/8	3.34										
	1-7/16	3.25										
	35mm	0.13	43.4	108.0	47.8	82.6	95.3	46.7	47.6	19.1	M10x1.5	26.4
208	1-1/2	4.10	1.94	4.63	1.88	3.50	3.94	2.05	1.94	0.75	1/2-13	1.19
	1-5/8	4.00										
	40mm	0.16	49.3	117.6	47.8	88.9	100.1	52.1	49.2	19.1	M12x1.75	30.2
209	1-5/8	5.20	1.94	5.00	2.00	3.75	4.25	2.22	2.13	0.75	1/2-13	1.19
	1-11/16	5.00										
	1-3/4	4.90										
	45mm	0.20	49.3	127.0	50.8	95.3	108.0	56.4	54.0	19.1	M12x1.75	30.2
210	1-15/16	5.40	1.94	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	2.43	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.19
	2	5.20										
	50mm	0.21	49.3	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	61.7	57.2	22.4	M16x2	30.2
211	2	6.70	2.22	5.50	2.00	4.00	4.63	2.71	2.25	0.88	5/8-11	1.35
	2-3/16	6.50										
	2-1/4	6.30										
	55mm	0.25	56.4	139.7	50.8	101.6	117.6	68.8	57.2	22.4	M16x2	34.3

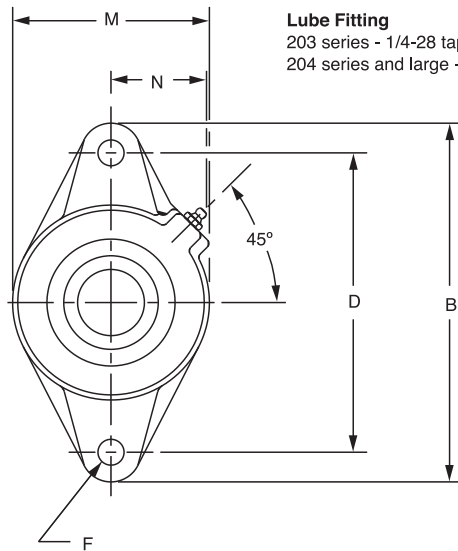
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

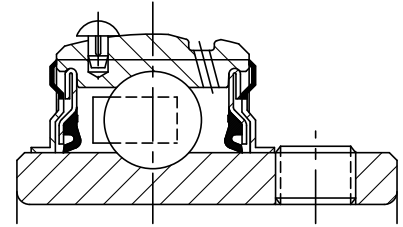
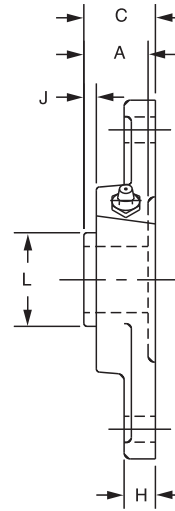


Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting
203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and large - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	124198	F2B-SC-008	@	F2B-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124199	F2B-SC-010	124256	F2B-SC-010-NL
	17mm	125875	F2B-SC-17M	@	F2B-SC-17M-NL
204	1/2	124166	F2B-SC-008L	052220	F2B-SC-008L-NL
	5/8	124167	F2B-SC-010L	124176	F2B-SC-010L-NL
	3/4	124170	F2B-SC-012	124175	F2B-SC-012-NL
	20mm	125876	F2B-SC-20M	050119	F2B-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	124171	F2B-SC-014	126516	F2B-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124172	F2B-SC-015	073662	F2B-SC-015-NL
	1	124173	F2B-SC-100	124174	F2B-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125877	F2B-SC-25M	124785	F2B-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	124410	F2B-SC-101	@	F2B-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124274	F2B-SC-102	065766	F2B-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124275	F2B-SC-103	124614	F2B-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123172	F2B-SC-104S	064656	F2B-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	125878	F2B-SC-30M	126102	F2B-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	124276	F2B-SC-104	126518	F2B-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124411	F2B-SC-105	@	F2B-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124277	F2B-SC-106	126519	F2B-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124278	F2B-SC-107	124618	F2B-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125879	F2B-SC-35M	067663	F2B-SC-35M-NL

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

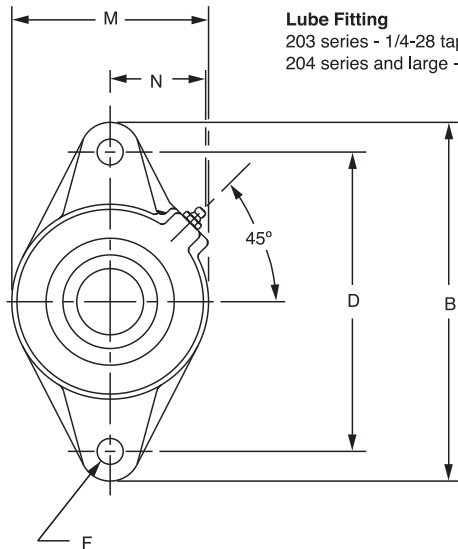
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.8	1.00	3.88	1.17	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.32	0.96	2.13	1.13
	5/8	0.7										
	17mm	0.3	25.4	98.6	29.7	76.2	M10	9.7	8.1	24.4	54.1	28.7
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	4.41	1.34	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.36	1.12	2.38	1.50
	5/8	1.5										
	3/4	1.4										
	20mm	0.5	31.2	112.0	34.0	89.7	M10	12.7	9.1	28.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.6	1.34	4.88	1.37	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.42	1.32	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.5										
	1	1.4										
	25mm	0.6	34.0	124.0	34.8	98.8	M10	13.2	10.7	33.5	69.9	36.6
206	1-1/16	2.3	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	1-1/8	2.2										
	1-3/16	2.1										
	1-1/4	2.0										
	30mm	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-1/4	3.5	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-5/16	3.4										
	1-3/8	3.2										
	1-7/16	3.1										
	35mm	1.5	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

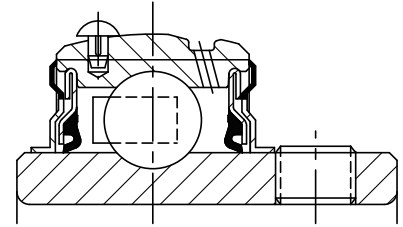
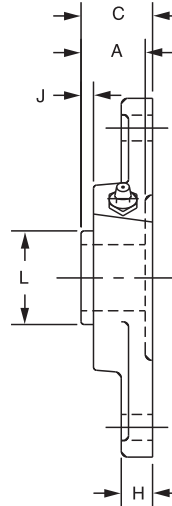
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting
203 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
204 series and large - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	124268	F2B-SC-108	052011	F2B-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	124412	F2B-SC-110	@	F2B-SC-110-NL
	40mm	125880	F2B-SC-40M	126042	F2B-SC-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	125171	F2B-SC-110L	@	F2B-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	124279	F2B-SC-111	067666	F2B-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	124413	F2B-SC-112	126521	F2B-SC-112-NL
	1-13/16	124280	F2B-SC-113	067019	F2B-SC-113-NL
	45mm	125881	F3B-SC-45M	@	F2B-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	124269	F2B-SC-115	126522	F2B-SC-115-NL
	2	124270	F2B-SC-200	126523	F2B-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125882	F2B-SC-50M	124282	F2B-SC-50M-NL
211	2	126293	F2B-SCM-200	065595	F2B-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	124034	F2B-SC-203	067959	F2B-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	124373	F2B-SC-204	@	F2B-SC-204-NL
	55mm	124942	F2B-SC-55M	@	F2B-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCM-204	093733	F2B-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	053175	F2B-SC-207	049437	F2B-SC-207-NL
	60mm	053883	F2B-SC-60M	@	F2B-SC-60M-NL

@Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
208	1-1/2	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.97	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	1-5/8	4.0										
	40mm	1.8	49.3	171.5	50.0	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	5.2	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	5.0										
	1-3/4	4.9										
	1-13/16	4.7										
	45mm	2.2	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	5.4	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	2	5.2										
	50mm	2.5	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	2	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2-3/16	6.5										
	2-1/4	6.3										
	55mm	3.0	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-1/4	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-7/16	7.0										
	60mm	3.4	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

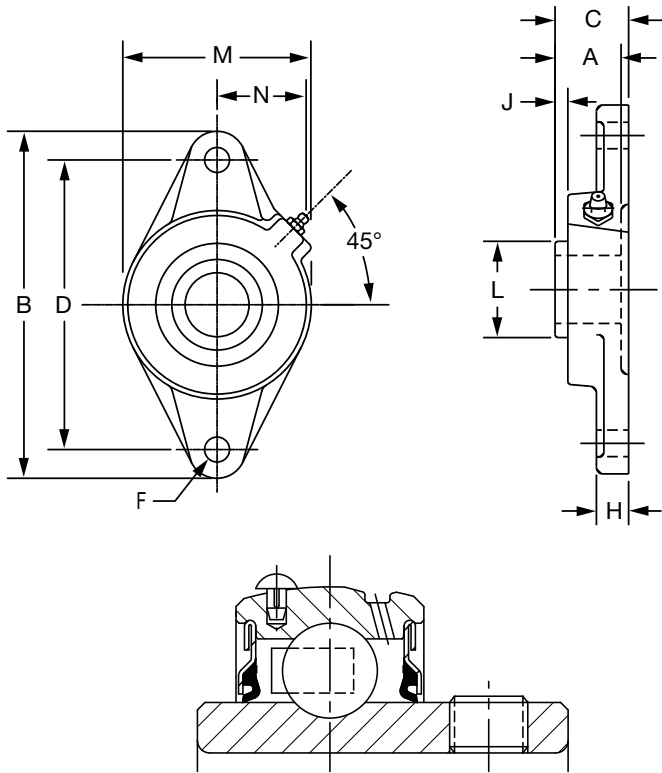
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	@	F2B-SCAH-008
	5/8	049742	F2B-SCAH-010
	17mm	056902	F2B-SCAH-17M
204	1/2	@	F2B-SCAH-008L
	5/8	@	F2B-SCAH-010L
	3/4	123730	F2B-SCAH-012
	20mm	076602	F2B-SCAH-20M
205	7/8	@	F2B-SCAH-014
	15/16	124244	F2B-SCAH-015
	1	123731	F2B-SCAH-100
	25mm	@	F2B-SCAH-25M
206	1-1/16	@	F2B-SCAH-101
	1-1/8	@	F2B-SCAH-102
	1-3/16	123732	F2B-SCAH-103
	1-1/4	123184	F2B-SCAH-104S
	30mm	@	F2B-SCAH-30M
207	1-1/4	123733	F2B-SCAH-104
	1-5/16	@	F2B-SCAH-105
	1-3/8	@	F2B-SCAH-106
	1-7/16	123734	F2B-SCAH-107
	35mm	@	F2B-SCAH-35M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.8	1.00	3.88	1.17	3.00	3/8	0.38	0.32	0.96	2.13	1.13
	5/8	0.7										
	17mm	0.3	25.4	98.6	29.7	76.2	M10	9.7	8.1	24.4	54.1	28.7
204	1/2	1.6	1.23	4.41	1.34	3.53	3/8	0.50	0.36	1.12	2.38	1.50
	5/8	1.5										
	3/4	1.4										
	20mm	0.5	31.2	112.0	34.0	89.7	M10	12.7	9.1	28.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.6	1.34	4.88	1.37	3.89	7/16	0.52	0.42	1.32	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.5										
	1	1.4										
	25mm	0.6	34.0	124.0	34.8	98.8	M10	13.2	10.7	33.5	69.9	36.6
206	1-1/16	2.0	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	1-1/8	2.2										
	1-3/16	2.1										
	1-1/4	2.0										
	30mm	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-1/4	3.5	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-5/16	3.45										
	1-3/8	3.2										
	1-7/16	3.1										
	35mm	1.5	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

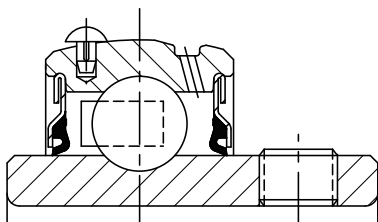
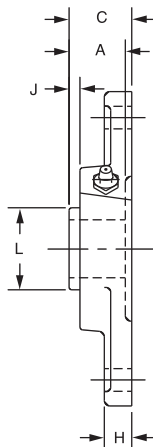
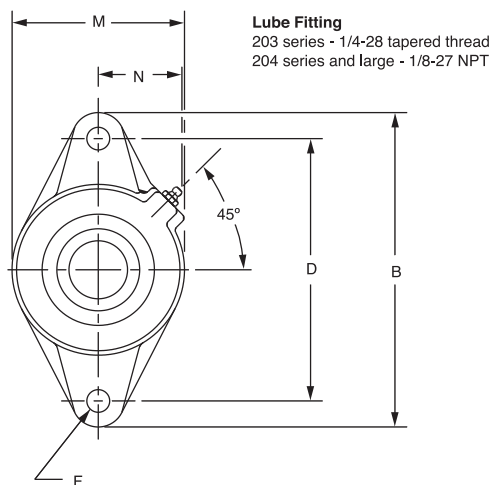
ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	123735	F2B-SCAH-108
	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCAH-110
	40mm	@	F2B-SCAH-40M
209	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCAH-110L
	1-11/16	123736	F2B-SCAH-111
	1-3/4	123737	F2B-SCAH-112
	45mm	@	F2B-SCAH-45M
210	1-15/16	123738	F2B-SCAH-115
	2	@	F2B-SCAH-200
	50mm	@	F2B-SCAH-50M
211	2	@	F2B-SCMAH-200
	2/3/16	124794	F2B-SCAH-203
	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCAH-204
	55mm	@	F2B-SCAH-55M
212	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCMAH-204
	2-7/16	057707	F2B-SCAH-207
	60mm	@	F2B-SCAH-60M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
208	1-1/2	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.97	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	1-5/8	4.0										
	40mm	1.8	49.3	171.5	50.0	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	5.2	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	5.0										
	1-3/4	4.9										
	45mm	2.2	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	5.4	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	2	5.2										
	50mm	2.5	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	2	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2/3/16	6.4										
	2-1/4	6.3										
	55mm	3.0	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-1/4	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-7/16	7.0										
	60mm	3.4	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

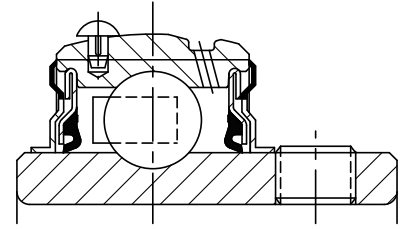
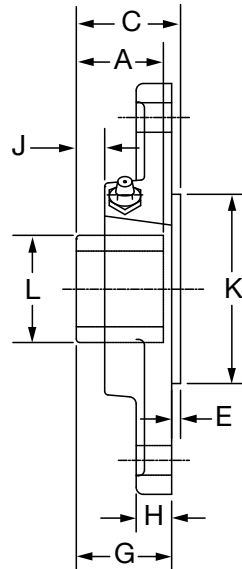
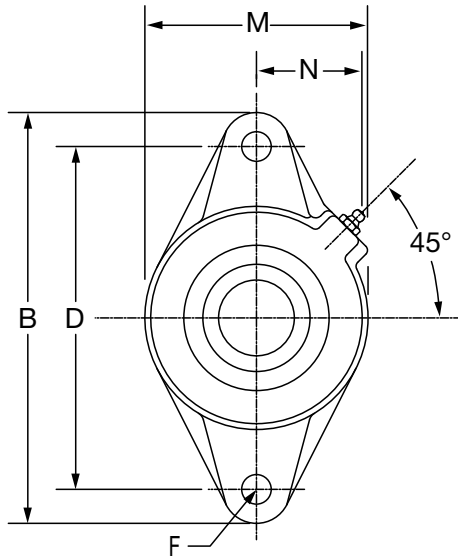
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	F2BZ-SC-008L
	5/8	064775	F2BZ-SC-010L
	3/4	062648	F2BZ-SC-012
	20mm	130367	F2BZ-SC-20M
205	7/8	068915	F2BZ-SC-014
	15/16	@	F2BZ-SC-015
	1	056929	F2BZ-SC-100
	25mm	130368	F2BZ-SC-25M
206	1-1/8	049926	F2BZ-SC-102
	1-3/16	064480	F2BZ-SC-103
	1-1/4	064361	F2BZ-SC-104S
	30mm	130369	F2BZ-SC-30M
207	1-1/4	064089	F2BZ-SC-104
	1-3/8	068937	F2BZ-SC-106
	1-7/16	065565	F2BZ-SC-107
	35mm	130370	F2BZ-SC-35M
208	1-1/2	062686	F2BZ-SC-108
	1-5/8	@	F2BZ-SC-110
	40mm	130371	F2BZ-SC-40M
209	1-5/8	@	F2BZ-SC-110L
	1-11/16	068839	F2BZ-SC-111
	1-3/4	@	F2BZ-SC-112
	45mm	130372	F2BZ-SC-45M
210	1-15/16	056845	F2BZ-SC-115
	2	074396	F2BZ-SC-200
	50mm	130373	F2BZ-SC-50M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY 2-BOLT PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

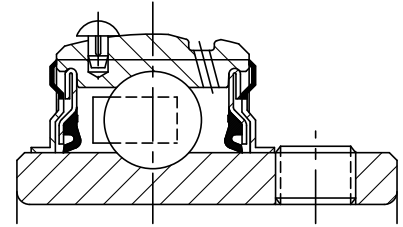
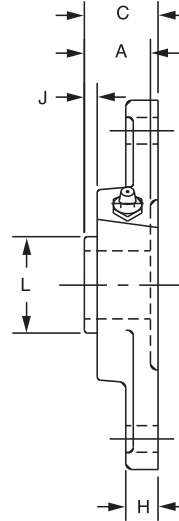
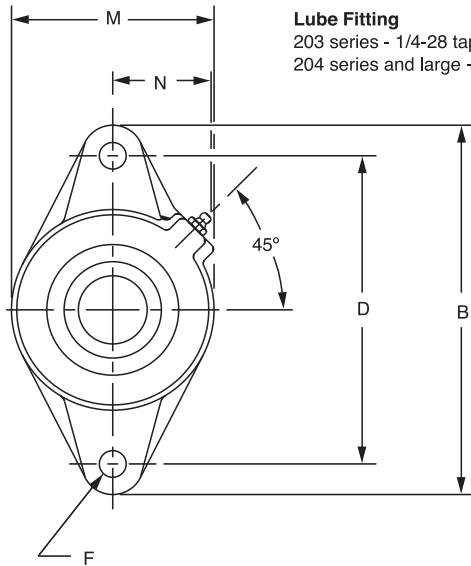
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia	G	H	J	K	L	M	N
204	1/2	1.2	1.23	4.41	1.39	3.53	0.14	3/8	1.26	0.50	0.41	2.165/2.163	1.12	2.38	1.50
	5/8	1.2													
	3/4	1.1													
	20mm	0.3	31.2	112.0	35.3	89.7	3.6	M10	32.0	12.7	10.4	54.99/54.94	28.4	60.5	38.1
205	7/8	1.4	1.34	4.88	1.51	3.89	0.14	7/16	1.37	0.52	0.42	2.362/2.360	1.32	2.75	1.44
	15/16	1.4													
	1	1.4													
	25mm	0.6	34.0	124.0	38.4	98.8	3.6	M10	34.8	13.2	10.7	59.99/59.94	33.5	69.9	36.6
206	1-1/8	1.8	1.52	5.56	1.68	4.59	0.12	7/16	1.56	0.50	0.49	3.150/3.148	1.57	3.13	1.56
	1-3/16	1.8													
	1-1/4	1.8													
	30mm	0.8	38.6	141.2	42.7	116.7	3.0	M10	39.6	12.7	12.4	80.01/79.96	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-1/4	2.7	1.71	6.13	1.91	5.12	0.16	1/2	1.75	0.56	0.53	3.543/3.541	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-3/8	2.6													
	1-7/16	2.6													
	35mm	1.2	43.4	155.7	48.5	130.0	4.1	M12	44.5	14.2	13.5	89.99/89.94	46.7	95.3	46.7
208	1-1/2	3.9	1.94	6.75	2.13	5.66	0.16	1/2	1.98	0.56	0.63	3.937/3.935	2.05	4.13	1.83
	1-5/8	3.8													
	40mm	1.7	49.3	171.5	54.1	143.8	4.1	M12	50.3	14.2	16.0	100.00/99.95	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-5/8	4.2	1.94	7.06	2.15	5.84	0.16	1/2	1.99	0.63	0.59	4.134/4.132	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-11/16	4.1													
	1-3/4	4.1													
	45mm	2.5	49.3	179.3	54.6	148.3	4.1	M14	50.5	16.0	15.0	105.00/104.95	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-15/16	3.6	1.94	7.44	2.18	6.19	0.16	1/2	2.02	0.63	0.55	4.134/4.132	2.43	4.56	2.03
	2	4.4													
	50mm	2.6	49.3	189.0	55.4	157.2	4.1	M16	51.3	16.0	14.0	105.00/104.95	61.7	115.8	51.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed for Life	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1 25mm	126284	F2B-SCM-100	@	F2B-SCM-100-NL
		125954	F2B-SCM-25M	@	F2B-SCM-25M-NL
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	126285	F2B-SCM-103	@	F2B-SCM-103-NL
		124276	F2B-SC-104	126518	F2B-SC-104-NL
		125955	F2B-SCM-30M	@	F2B-SCM-30M-NL
208	1-7/16 35mm	126287	F2B-SCM-107	@	F2B-SCM-107-NL
		125956	F2B-SCM-35M	@	F2B-SCM-35M-NL
209	1-1/2 1-5/8 40mm	126288	F2B-SCM-108	126536	F2B-SCM-108-NL
		125171	F2B-SC-110L	@	F2B-SC-110L-NL
		125957	F2B-SCM-40M	067674	F2B-SCM-40M-NL
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	126289	F2B-SCM-111	@	F2B-SCM-111-NL
		126290	F2B-SCM-112	@	F2B-SCM-112-NL
		125958	F2B-SCM-45M	@	F2B-SCM-45M-NL
211	1-15/16 2 50mm	126292	F2B-SCM-115	@	F2B-SCM-115-NL
		126293	F2B-SCM-200	065595	F2B-SCM-200-NL
		125960	F2B-SCM-50M	@	F2B-SCM-50M-NL
212	2-3/16 2-1/4 55mm	062746	F2B-SCM-203	@	F2B-SCM-203-NL
		073492	F2B-SCM-204	@	F2B-SCM-204-NL
		@	F2B-SCM-55M	@	F2B-SCM-55M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

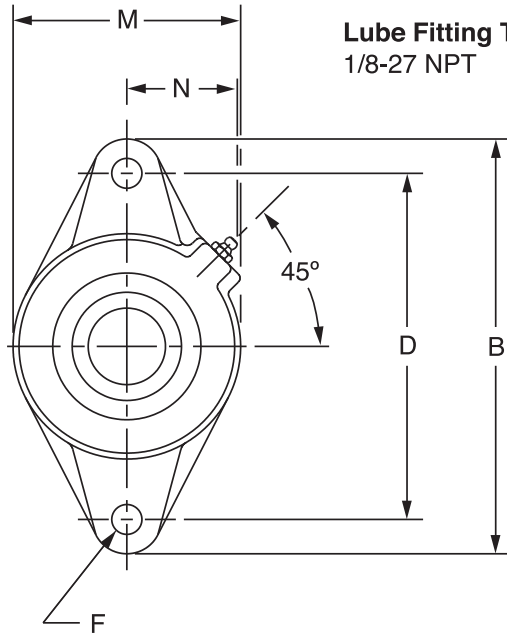
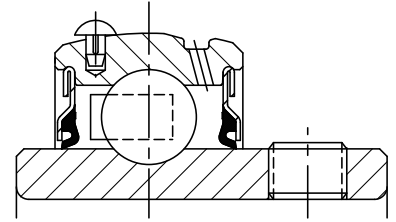
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
206	1	2.4	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	25mm	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-3/16	3.6	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-1/4	3.5										
	30mm	1.6	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7
208	1-7/16	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.98	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	35mm	1.9	49.3	171.5	50.3	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-1/2	5.3	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-5/8	5.2										
	40mm	2.3	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-11/16	5.8	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	1-3/4	5.6										
	45mm	2.6	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	1-15/16	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2	6.5										
	50mm	2.9	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-3/16	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-1/4	7.2										
	55mm	3.2	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

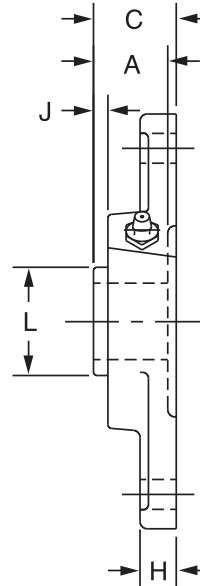
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCMAH MEDIUM DUTY AIR HANDLING 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Standard Description
206	1	050498	F2B-SCMAH-100
	25mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-25M
207	1-3/16	050146	F2B-SCMAH-103
	1-1/4	123733	F2B-SCAH-104
	30mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-30M
208	1-7/16	123755	F2B-SCMAH-107
	35mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-35M
209	1-1/2	123756	F2B-SCMAH-108
	1-5/8	@	F2B-SCAH-110L
	40mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-40M
210	1-11/16	123757	F2B-SCMAH-111
	1-3/4	123758	F2B-SCMAH-112
	45mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-45M
211	1-15/16	064198	F2B-SCMAH-115
	2	@	F2B-SCMAH-200
	50mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-50M
212	2-3/16	@	F2B-SCMAH-203
	2-1/4	@	F2B-SCMAH-204
	55mm	@	F2B-SCMAH-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

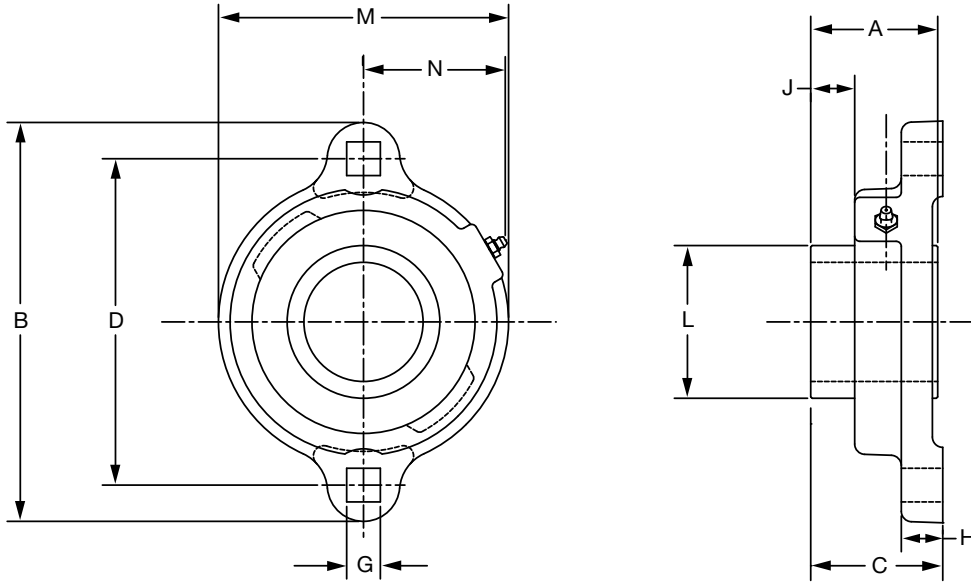
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	M	N
206	1	2.4	1.52	5.56	1.56	4.59	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	3.13	1.56
	25mm	1.0	38.6	141.2	39.6	116.7	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	79.5	39.6
207	1-3/16	3.6	1.71	6.13	1.75	5.12	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	3.75	1.84
	1-1/4 30mm	3.5 1.6	43.4	155.7	44.5	130.0	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	95.3	46.7
208	1-7/16	4.1	1.94	6.75	1.98	5.66	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	4.13	1.83
	35mm	1.9	49.3	171.5	50.3	143.8	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	104.9	46.5
209	1-1/2	5.3	1.94	7.06	1.99	5.84	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	4.38	1.91
	1-5/8 40mm	5.2 2.3	49.3	179.3	50.5	148.3	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	111.3	48.5
210	1-11/16	5.8	1.94	7.44	2.02	6.19	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	4.56	2.03
	1-3/4 45mm	5.6 2.6	49.3	189.0	51.3	157.2	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	115.8	51.6
211	1-15/16	6.7	2.22	8.63	2.28	7.25	5/8	0.67	0.68	2.71	5.25	2.27
	2 50mm	6.5 2.9	56.4	219.2	57.9	184.2	M16	17.0	17.3	68.8	133.4	57.7
212	2-3/16	7.4	2.31	9.81	2.38	7.96	5/8	0.81	0.66	2.97	5.50	2.47
	2-1/4 55mm	7.2 3.2	58.7	249.2	60.5	202.1	M22	20.6	16.8	75.4	139.7	62.7

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC LFT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed for Life (No Lube)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	124640	LFT-SC-008	124660	LFT-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124641	LFT-SC-010	124661	LFT-SC-010-NL
	17mm	130362	LFT-SC-17M	@	LFT-SC-17M-NL
204	3/4	124642	LFT-SC-012	124662	LFT-SC-012-NL
	20mm	130363	LFT-SC-20M	062260	LFT-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	124643	LFT-SC-014	124663	LFT-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124644	LFT-SC-015	124664	LFT-SC-015-NL
	1	124645	LFT-SC-100	124665	LFT-SC-100-NL
	25mm	130364	LFT-SC-25M	068996	LFT-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	124646	LFT-SC-101	124666	LFT-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124647	LFT-SC-102	124667	LFT-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124648	LFT-SC-103	124668	LFT-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	124649	LFT-SC-104S	124669	LFT-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	130365	LFT-SC-30M	@	LFT-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	124650	LFT-SC-104	124670	LFT-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124651	LFT-SC-105	124671	LFT-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124652	LFT-SC-106	124672	LFT-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124653	LFT-SC-107	124673	LFT-SC-107-NL
	35mm	130366	LFT-SC-35M	@	LFT-SC-35M-NL

* No lube fitting required in the SCLFT NoLube

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC LFT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

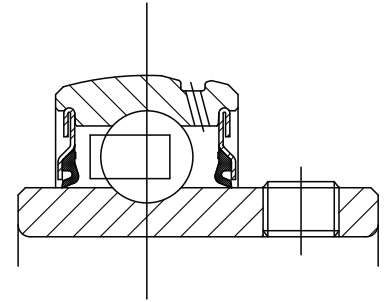
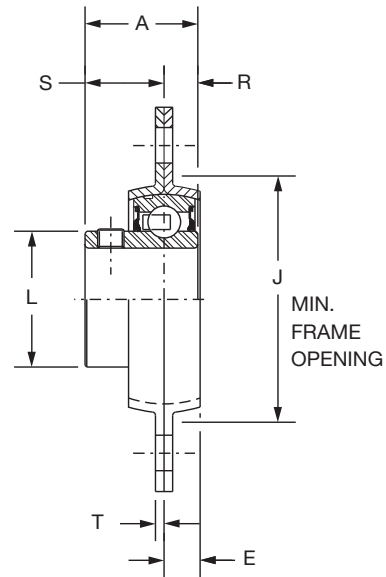
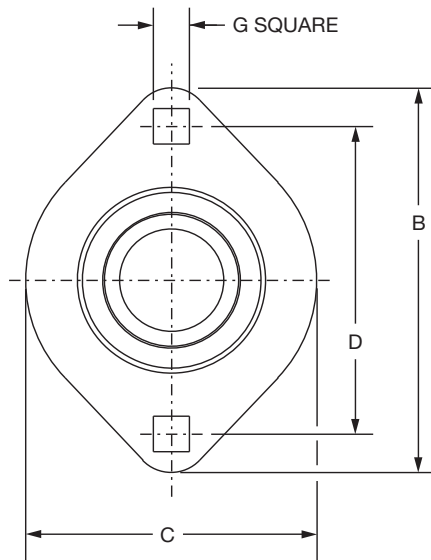
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.60	1.00	3.19	1.05	2.50	0.28	0.38	0.33	0.96	2.13	1.23
	5/8	0.55										
	17mm	0.27	25.4	81.0	26.7	63.5	7.1	9.7	8.4	24.4	54.1	31.2
204	3/4	0.80	1.02	3.56	1.21	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.36	1.12	2.38	1.34
	20mm	0.36	25.9	90.4	30.7	71.4	8.6	10.7	9.1	28.4	60.5	34.0
205	7/8	0.95	1.06	3.75	1.24	3.00	0.34	0.42	0.37	1.32	2.63	1.44
	15/16	0.90										
	1	0.85										
	25mm	0.43	26.9	95.3	31.5	76.2	8.6	10.7	9.4	33.5	66.8	36.6
206	1-1/16	1.50	1.26	4.44	1.45	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.46	1.57	3.25	1.72
	1-1/8	1.45										
	1-3/16	1.40										
	1-1/4	1.35										
	30mm	0.67	32.0	112.8	36.8	90.4	10.4	11.9	11.7	39.9	82.6	43.7
207	1-1/4	1.85	1.40	4.82	1.59	3.94	0.41	0.50	0.52	1.84	3.50	1.83
	1-5/16	1.80										
	1-3/8	1.75										
	1-7/16	1.70										
	35mm	0.81	35.6	122.4	40.4	100.1	10.4	12.7	13.2	46.7	88.9	46.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	128151	F2B-SL-008
	5/8	128154	F2B-SL-010
	17mm	068789	F2B-SL-17M
204	3/4	128092	F2B-SL-012
	20mm	074287	F2B-SL-20M
205	7/8	128174	F2B-SL-014
	15/16	128175	F2B-SL-015
	1	128093	F2B-SL-100
	25mm	074288	F2B-SL-25M
206	1-1/8	128176	F2B-SL-102
	1-3/16	128094	F2B-SL-103
	1-1/4	128097	F2B-SL-104S
	30mm	@	F2B-SL-30M
207	1-1/4	128095	F2B-SL-104
	1-3/8	128177	F2B-SL-106
	1-7/16	128096	F2B-SL-107
	35mm	068532	F2B-SL-35M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 2-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	L	R	S	T
203	1/2	0.45	1.00	3.19	2.31	2.54	0.28	0.28	1.94	0.96	0.36	0.64	0.08
	5/8	0.42											
	17mm	0.20	25.4	81.0	58.7	64.5	7.1	7.1	49.3	24.4	9.1	16.3	2.0
204	3/4	0.55	1.02	3.56	2.63	2.81	0.31	0.34	2.19	1.12	0.29	0.73	0.08
	20mm	0.25	25.9	90.4	66.8	71.4	7.9	8.6	55.6	28.4	7.4	18.5	2.0
205	7/8	0.891	1.06	3.75	2.80	3.00	0.34	0.34	2.38	1.32	0.30	0.76	0.08
	15/16	0.77											
	1	0.65											
	25mm	0.34	26.9	95.3	71.1	76.2	8.6	8.6	60.5	33.5	7.6	19.3	2.0
206	1-1/8	1.05	1.26	4.44	3.31	3.56	0.34	0.41	2.81	1.57	0.35	0.91	0.10
	1-3/16	1.02											
	1-1/4	1.00											
	30mm	0.46	32.0	112.8	84.1	90.4	8.6	10.4	71.4	39.9	8.9	23.1	2.5
207	1-1/4	1.53	1.40	4.94	3.69	3.94	0.44	0.41	3.19	1.84	0.37	1.03	0.10
	1-3/8	1.5											
	1-7/16	1.37											
	35mm	0.67	35.6	125.5	93.7	100.1	11.2	10.4	81.0	46.7	9.4	26.2	2.5

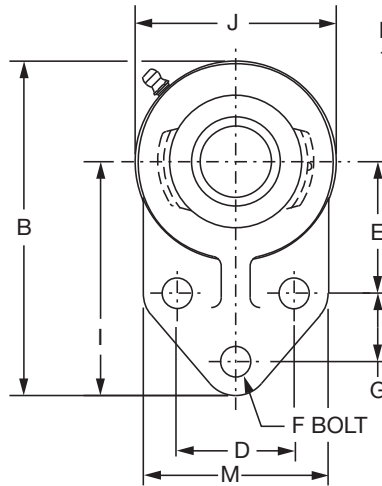
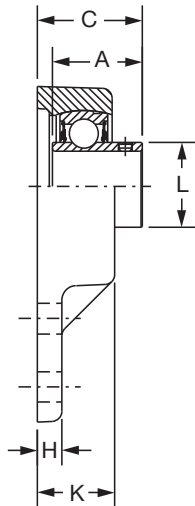
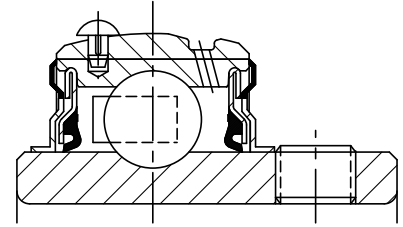
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC FB NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGED BRACKET BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT

Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	124435	FB-SC-008	068720	FB-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124436	FB-SC-010	059816	FB-SC-010-NL
	3/4	124437	FB-SC-012	058544	FB-SC-012-NL
205	7/8	124438	FB-SC-014	056765	FB-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124439	FB-SC-015	@	FB-SC-015-NL
	1	124440	FB-SC-100	051774	FB-SC-100-NL
206	1-1/16	124441	FB-SC-101	@	FB-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124442	FB-SC-102	@	FB-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124443	FB-SC-103	049615	FB-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	124444	FB-SC-104S	124450	FB-SC-104S-NL
207	1-1/4	124445	FB-SC-104	058545	FB-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124446	FB-SC-105	@	FB-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124447	FB-SC-106	@	FB-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124448	FB-SC-107	052016	FB-SC-107-NL
210	1-11/16	052906	FB-SCM-111	068840	FB-SCM-111-NL
	1-15/16	052094	FB-SC-115	073669	FB-SC-115-NL
	2	058529	FB-SC-200	073139	FB-SC-200-NL

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC FB NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGED BRACKET BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
204	1/2	1.51	1.23	4.25	1.34	1.50	1.69	3/8	0.88	0.31	3.00	2.50	0.98	1.12	2.38
	5/8	1.48													
	3/4	1.45	31.2	108.0	34.0	38.1	42.9	M10	22.4	7.9	76.2	63.5	24.9	28.4	60.5
205	7/8	1.81	1.34	4.75	1.51	1.63	1.81	3/8	1.13	0.38	3.38	2.75	1.11	1.32	2.50
	15/16	1.78													
	1	1.75	34.0	120.7	38.4	41.4	46.0	M10	28.7	9.7	85.9	69.9	28.2	33.5	63.5
206	1-1/16	2.12	1.52	5.38	1.65	1.88	2.06	3/8	1.25	0.38	3.75	3.25	1.13	1.57	2.75
	1-1/8	2.08													
	1-3/16	2.05													
	1-1/4	2.02	38.6	136.7	41.9	47.8	52.3	M10	31.8	9.7	95.3	82.6	28.7	39.9	69.9
207	1-1/4	3.46	1.71	6.13	1.88	2.00	2.37	1/2	1.25	0.50	4.25	3.75	1.31	1.84	3.25
	1-5/16	3.41													
	1-3/8	3.36													
	1-7/16	3.30	43.4	155.7	47.8	50.8	60.2	M12	31.8	12.7	108.0	95.3	33.3	46.7	82.6
210	1-11/16	5.70	1.94	7.50	2.06	2.75	2.94	1/2	1.63	0.50	5.19	4.63	1.50	2.43	4.00
	1-15/16	5.50													
	2	5.40	49.3	190.5	52.3	69.9	74.7	M12	41.4	12.7	131.8	117.6	38.1	61.7	101.6

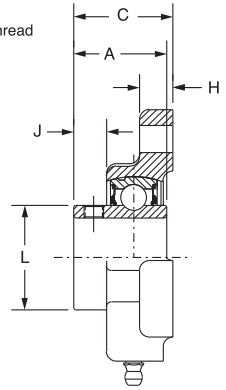
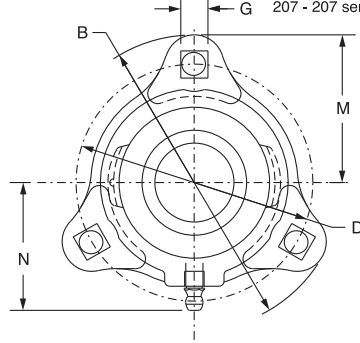
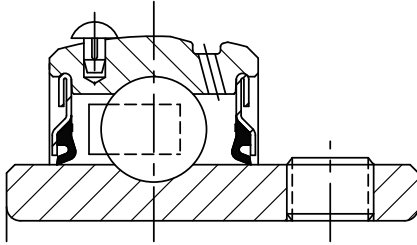
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC LF NORMAL DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:
203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread
207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed for Life (No Lube)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	124600	LF-SC-008	124620	LF-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124601	LF-SC-010	124621	LF-SC-010-NL
	17mm	050895	LF-SC-17M	@	LF-SC-17M-NL
204	3/4	124602	LF-SC-012	124622	LF-SC-012-NL
	20mm	124934	LF-SC-20M	125384	LF-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	124603	LF-SC-014	124623	LF-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124604	LF-SC-015	124624	LF-SC-015-NL
	1	124605	LF-SC-100	124625	LF-SC-100-NL
	25mm	@	LF-SC-25M	@	LF-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	124606	LF-SC-101	124626	LF-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124607	LF-SC-102	124627	LF-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124608	LF-SC-103	124628	LF-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	124609	LF-SC-104S	124629	LF-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	067892	LF-SC-30M	@	LF-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	124610	LF-SC-104	124630	LF-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124611	LF-SC-105	124631	LF-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124612	LF-SC-106	124632	LF-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124613	LF-SC-107	124633	LF-SC-107-NL
	35mm	065699	LF-SC-35M	@	LF-SC-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order.

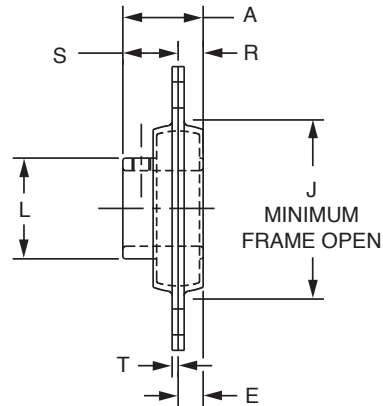
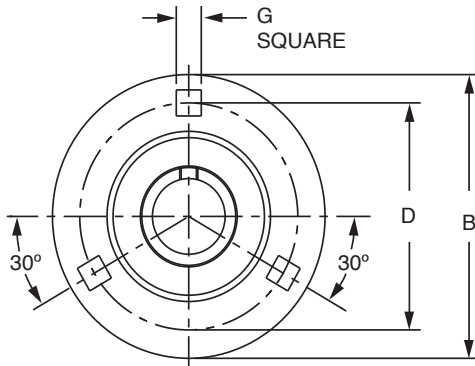
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	G	H	J	L	M	N
203	1/2	0.65	1.00	3.19	1.05	2.50	0.28	0.38	0.33	0.96	1.59	1.84
	5/8	0.60										
	17mm	0.29	25.4	81.0	26.7	63.5	7.1	9.7	8.4	24.4	40.4	46.7
204	3/4	0.85	1.02	3.56	1.21	2.81	0.34	0.42	0.36	1.12	1.78	1.56
	20mm	0.38	25.9	90.4	30.7	71.4	8.6	10.7	9.1	28.4	45.2	39.6
205	7/8	1.10	1.06	3.75	1.24	3.00	0.34	0.42	0.37	1.32	1.88	1.70
	15/16	1.05										
	1	1.00										
	25mm	0.47	26.9	95.3	31.5	76.2	8.6	10.7	9.4	33.5	47.8	43.2
206	1-1/16	1.65	1.26	4.44	1.45	3.56	0.41	0.47	0.46	1.57	2.22	2.02
	1-1/8	1.60										
	1-3/16	1.55										
	1-1/4	1.50										
	30mm	0.70	32.0	112.8	36.8	90.4	10.4	11.9	11.7	39.9	56.4	51.3
207	1-1/4	2.10	1.40	4.81	1.59	3.94	0.41	0.50	0.52	1.84	2.41	2.14
	1-5/16	2.05										
	1-3/8	2.00										
	1-7/16	1.95										
	35mm	0.90	35.6	122.2	40.4	100.1	10.4	12.7	13.2	46.7	61.2	54.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 3-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	3/4	128083	F3B-SL-012
	20mm	@	F3B-SL-20M
205	7/8	128178	F3B-SL-014
	15/16	128179	F3B-SL-015
	1	128084	F3B-SL-100
	25mm	@	F3B-SL-25M
206	1-1/8	128180	F3B-SL-102
	1-3/16	128085	F3B-SL-103
	1-1/4	128082	F3B-SL-104S
	30mm	@	F3B-SL-30M
207	1-1/4	128086	F3B-SL-104
	1-3/8	128181	F3B-SL-106
	1-7/16	128087	F3B-SL-107
	35mm	@	F3B-SL-35M

@ Assembled to order.

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	D	E	G	J	L	R	S	T
204	3/4	0.74	1.02	3.56	2.81	0.31	0.34	2.19	1.12	0.29	0.73	0.08
	20mm	0.33	25.9	90.4	71.4	7.9	8.6	55.6	28.4	7.4	18.5	2.0
205	7/8	1.01	1.06	3.75	3.00	0.34	0.34	2.38	1.32	0.30	0.76	0.08
	15/16	0.97										
	1	0.85										
	25mm	0.43	26.9	95.3	76.2	8.6	8.6	60.5	33.5	7.6	19.3	2.0
206	1-1/8	1.39	1.26	4.44	3.56	0.34	0.41	2.81	1.57	0.35	0.91	0.10
	1-3/16	1.36										
	1-1/4	1.34										
	30mm	0.61	32.0	112.8	90.4	8.6	10.4	71.4	39.9	8.9	23.1	2.5
207	1-1/4	1.89	1.40	4.81	3.94	0.38	0.41	3.19	1.84	0.37	1.03	0.10
	1-3/8	1.86										
	1-7/16	1.73										
	35mm	0.83	35.6	122.2	100.1	9.7	10.4	81.0	46.7	9.4	26.2	2.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

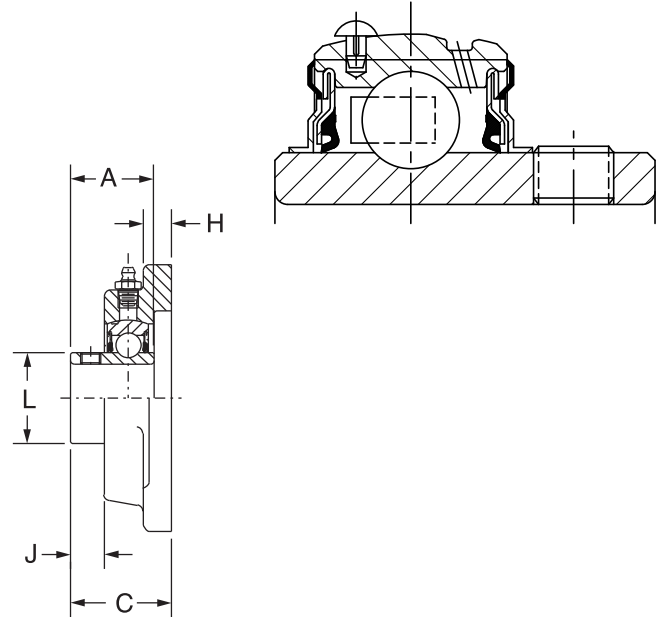
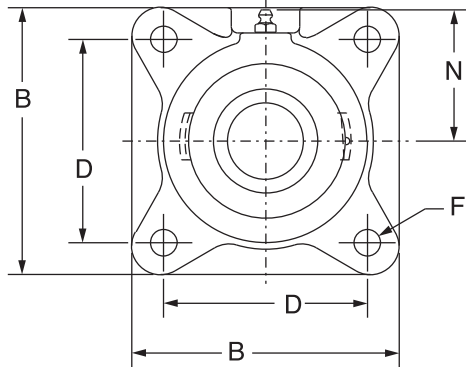


Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	124048	F4B-SC-008	@	F4B-SC-008-NL
	5/8	124049	F4B-SC-010	067642	F4B-SC-010-NL
	17mm	125885	F4B-SC-17M	@	F4B-SC-17M-NL
204	1/2	124098	F4B-SC-008L	@	F4B-SC-008L-NL
	5/8	124099	F4B-SC-010L	@	F4B-SC-010L-NL
	3/4	124100	F4B-SC-012	052010	F4B-SC-012-NL
	13/16	124567	F4B-SC-013	@	F4B-SC-013-NL
	20mm	125886	F4B-SC-20M	074714	F4B-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	124101	F4B-SC-014	075765	F4B-SC-014-NL
	15/16	124102	F4B-SC-015	126524	F4B-SC-015-NL
	1	124103	F4B-SC-100	126525	F4B-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125887	F4B-SC-25M	064943	F4B-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	124218	F4B-SC-101	@	F4B-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	124204	F4B-SC-102	126526	F4B-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	124205	F4B-SC-103	050834	F4B-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123173	F4B-SC-104S	051987	F4B-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	125888	F4B-SC-30M	067874	F4B-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	124206	F4B-SC-104	126528	F4B-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	124219	F4B-SC-105	@	F4B-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	124207	F4B-SC-106	052009	F4B-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	124208	F4B-SC-107	050835	F4B-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125889	F4B-SC-35M	@	F4B-SC-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	N
203	1/2	1.1	1.00	3.00	1.17	2.13	3/8	0.44	0.32	0.96	1.69
	5/8	1.0									
	17mm	0.5	25.4	76.2	29.7	54.0	M10	11.2	8.1	24.4	42.9
204	1/2	1.8	1.23	3.38	1.34	2.5	3/8	0.44	0.36	1.12	1.94
	5/8	1.7									
	3/4	1.6									
	13/16	1.5									
	20mm	0.8	31.2	85.9	34.0	63.5	M10	11.2	9.1	28.4	49.3
205	7/8	2.0	1.34	3.75	1.37	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.42	1.32	2.06
	15/16	1.9									
	1	1.8									
	25mm	0.9	34.0	95.3	34.8	69.9	M10	12.7	10.7	33.5	52.3
206	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	1-1/8	2.8									
	1-3/16	2.7									
	1-1/4	2.6									
	30mm	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-1/4	4.0	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-5/16	3.9									
	1-3/8	3.8									
	1-7/16	3.7									
	35mm	1.7	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

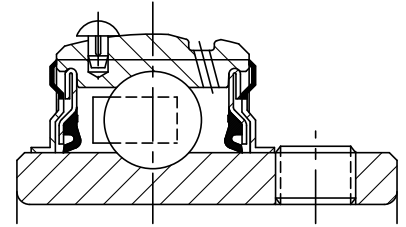
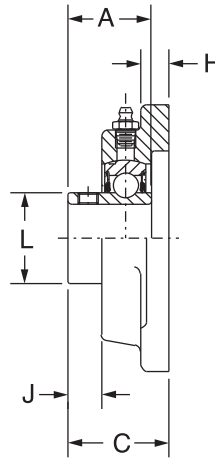
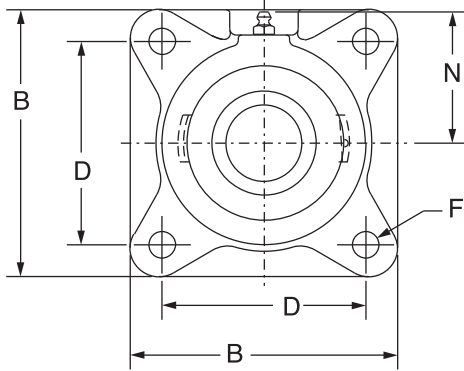


Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	124209	F4B-SC-108	051991	F4B-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	124210	F4B-SC-110	052008	F4B-SC-110-NL
	40mm	125890	F4B-SC-40M	073769	F4B-SC-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	125170	F4B-SC-110L	@	F4B-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	124211	F4B-SC-111	064214	F4B-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	124212	F4B-SC-112	126531	F4B-SC-112-NL
	45mm	125891	F4B-SC-45M	@	F4B-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	124213	F4B-SC-115	051992	F4B-SC-115-NL
	2	124214	F4B-SC-200	050867	F4B-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125892	F4B-SC-50M	068571	F4B-SC-50M-NL
211	2	126192	F4B-SCM-200	052004	F4B-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	124215	F4B-SC-203	052007	F4B-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	124216	F4B-SC-204	052006	F4B-SC-204-NL
	55mm	125893	F4B-SC-55M	068572	F4B-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	126283	F4B-SCM-204	126537	F4B-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	124217	F4B-SC-207	050843	F4B-SC-207-NL
	60mm	125894	F4B-SC-60M	064203	F4B-SC-60M-NL
214	2-1/2	126195	F4B-SCM-208	@	F4B-SCM-208-NL
	2-11/16	124261	F4B-SC-211	@	F4B-SC-211-NL
	70mm	125895	F4B-SC-70M	@	F4B-SC-70M-NL
215	2-15/16	124220	F4B-SC-215	052291	F4B-SC-215-NL
	75mm	125896	F4B-SC-75M	068573	F4B-SC-75M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia	H	J	L	N
208	1-1/2	4.8	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	1-5/8	4.7									
	40mm	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5
209	1-5/8	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-11/16	6.0									
	1-3/4	5.9									
	45mm	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-15/16	6.7	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	2	6.6									
	50mm	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	2	9.3	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2-3/16	9.0									
	2-1/4	8.9									
	55mm	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-1/4	11.1	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-7/16	10.6									
	60mm	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-1/2	16.0	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-11/16	15.4									
	70mm	6.9	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-15/16	17.6	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	75mm	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



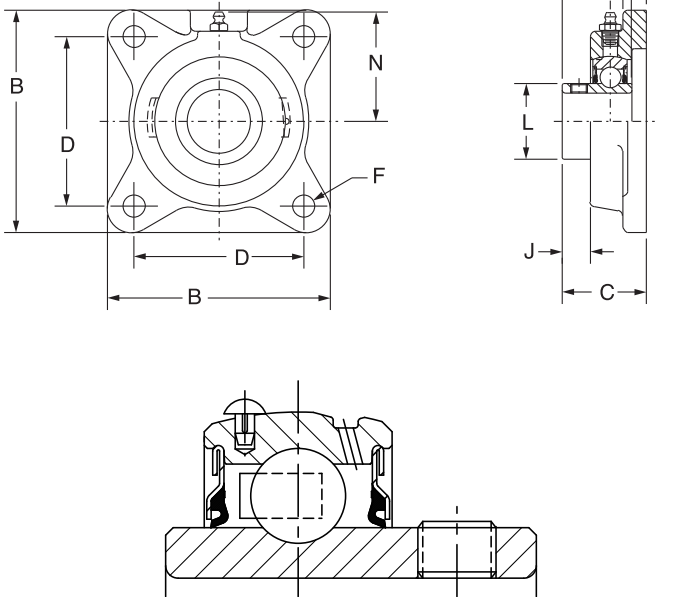
Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 208 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	051931	F4B-SCAH-008L
	5/8	050130	F4B-SCAH-010L
	3/4	123740	F4B-SCAH-012
	20mm	@	F4B-SCAH-20M
205	7/8	068301	F4B-SCAH-014
	15/16	124246	F4B-SCAH-015
	1	123741	F4B-SCAH-100
	25mm	058736	F4B-SCAH-25M
206	1-1/16	@	F4B-SCAH-101
	1-1/8	064335	F4B-SCAH-102
	1-3/16	123742	F4B-SCAH-103
	1-1/4	076609	F4B-SCAH-104S
	30mm	054726	F4B-SCAH-30M
207	1-1/4	123743	F4B-SCAH-104
	1-5/16	@	F4B-SCAH-105
	1-3/8	068785	F4B-SCAH-106
	1-7/16	123744	F4B-SCAH-107
	35mm	064911	F4B-SCAH-35M
208	1-1/2	123745	F4B-SCAH-108
	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCAH-110
	40mm	064912	F4B-SCAH-40M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
204	1/2	1.8	1.23	3.38	1.34	2.50	3/8	0.44	0.36	1.12	1.94
	5/8	1.7									
	3/4	1.6									
	20mm	0.8	31.2	85.9	34.0	63.5	M10	11.2	9.1	28.4	49.3
205	7/8	2.0	1.34	3.75	1.37	2.75	7/16	0.50	0.42	1.32	2.06
	15/16	1.9									
	1	1.8									
	25mm	0.9	34.0	95.3	34.8	69.9	M10	12.7	10.7	33.5	52.3
206	1-1/16	2.9	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	1-1/8	2.8									
	1-3/16	2.7									
	1-1/4	2.6									
	30mm	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-1/4	4.0	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-5/16	3.9									
	1-3/8	3.8									
	1-7/16	3.7									
	35mm	1.7	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
208	1-1/2	4.8	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	1-5/8	4.7									
	40mm	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



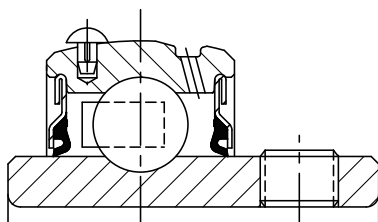
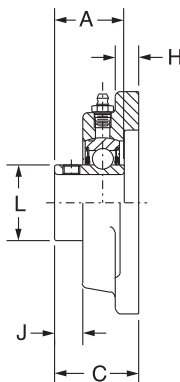
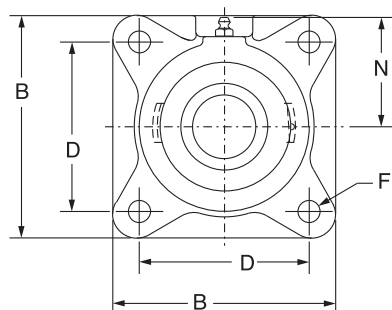
Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCAH NORMAL DUTY AIR HANDLING 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
209	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCAH-110L
	1-11/16	123746	F4B-SCAH-111
	1-3/4	123747	F4B-SCAH-112
	45mm	@	F4B-SCAH-45M
210	1-15/16	123748	F4B-SCAH-115
	2	064853	F4B-SCAH-200
	50mm	064913	F4B-SCAH-50M
211	2	068973	F4B-SCMAH-200
	2-3/16	123749	F4B-SCAH-203
	2-1/4	@	F4B-SCAH-204
	55mm	@	F4B-SCAH-55M
212	2-1/4	064586	F4B-SCMAH-204
	2-7/16	123750	F4B-SCAH-207
	60mm	074008	F4B-SCAH-60M
214	2-1/2	050662	F4B-SCMAH-208
	2-11/16	124395	F4B-SCAH-211
	70mm	@	F4B-SCAH-70M
215	2-15/16	123751	F4B-SCAH-215
	75mm	@	F4B-SCAH-75M

@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
209	1-5/8	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-11/16	6.0									
	1-3/4	5.9									
	45mm	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-15/16	6.7	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	2	6.6									
	50mm	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	2	9.3	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2-3/16	9.0									
	2-1/4	8.9									
	55mm	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-1/4	11.1	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-7/16	10.6									
	60mm	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-1/2	16.0	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-11/16	15.4									
	70mm	6.9	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-15/16	17.6	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	75mm	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

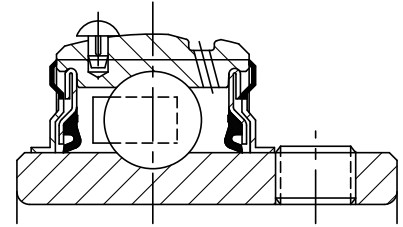
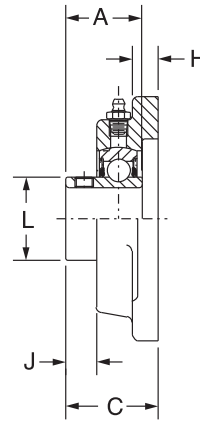
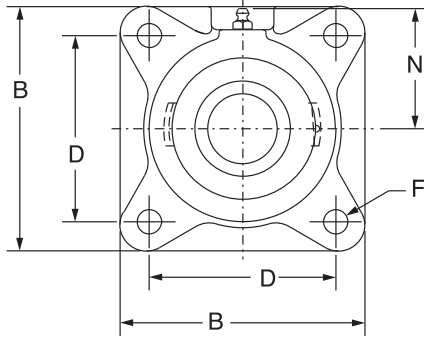


Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No-Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1	126226	F4B-SCM-100	052017	F4B-SCM-100-NL
	25mm	125965	F4B-SCM-25M	@	F4B-SCM-25M-NL
207	1-3/16	126227	F4B-SCM-103	056907	F4B-SCM-103-NL
	1-1/4	124206	F4B-SC-104	126528	F4B-SC-104-NL
	30mm	125966	F4B-SCM-30M	@	F4B-SCM-30M-NL
208	1-7/16	126187	F4B-SCM-107	062842	F4B-SCM-107-NL
	35mm	125967	F4B-SCM-35M	@	F4B-SCM-35M-NL
209	1-1/2	126188	F4B-SCM-108	062897	F4B-SCM-108-NL
	1-5/8	125170	F4B-SC-110L	@	F4B-SC-110L-NL
	40mm	125968	F4B-SCM-40M	@	F4B-SCM-40M-NL
210	1-11/16	126189	F4B-SCM-111	065576	F4B-SCM-111-NL
	1-3/4	126190	F4B-SCM-112	@	F4B-SCM-112-NL
	45mm	125969	F4B-SCM-45M	@	F4B-SCM-45M-NL
211	1-15/16	126191	F4B-SCM-115	052302	F4B-SCM-115-NL
	2	126192	F4B-SCM-200	052004	F4B-SCM-200-NL
	50mm	125970	F4B-SCM-50M	073950	F4B-SCM-50M-NL
212	2-3/16	126193	F4B-SCM-203	052003	F4B-SCM-203-NL
	2-1/4	126283	F4B-SCM-204	126537	F4B-SCM-204-NL
	55mm	125971	F4B-SCM-55M	@	F4B-SCM-55M-NL
214	2-7/16	126194	F4B-SCM-207	052002	F4B-SCM-207-NL
	2-1/2	126195	F4B-SCM-208	065653	F4B-SCM-208-NL
	65mm	125972	F4B-SCM-65M	@	F4B-SCM-65M-NL
215	2-11/16	126186	F4B-SCM-211	052205	F4B-SCM-211-NL
	70mm	125973	F4B-SCM-70M	@	F4B-SCM-70M-NL
216	2-15/16	126196	F4B-SCM-215	126538	F4B-SCM-215-NL
	3	126197	F4B-SCM-300	126539	F4B-SCM-300-NL
	75mm	125974	F4B-SCM-75M	@	F4B-SCM-75M-NL
218	3-7/16	126198	F4B-SCM-307	126540	F4B-SCM-307-NL
	3-1/2	126199	F4B-SCM-308	126541	F4B-SCM-308-NL
	85mm	125975	F4B-SCM-85M	@	F4B-SCM-85M-NL

@ Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F	H	J	L	N
206	1	3.0	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	25mm	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-3/16	4.1	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-1/4	4.0									
	30mm	1.4	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
208	1-7/16	5.0	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	35mm	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5
209	1-1/2	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-5/8	6.1									
	40mm	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-11/16	7.1	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	1-3/4	6.9									
	45mm	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	1-15/16	9.5	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2	9.3									
	50mm	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-3/16	11.3	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-1/4	11.1									
	55mm	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-7/16	16.2	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-1/2	16.0									
	65mm	7.3	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-11/16	18.3	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	70mm	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6
216	2-15/16	21.5	2.38	7.75	3.09	6.00	3/4	0.88	0.59	3.83	4.09
	3	21.2									
	75mm	9.4	60.5	196.9	78.5	152.4	M18	22.4	15.0	97.3	103.9
218	3-7/16	28.0	2.56	8.44	3.38	6.75	3/4	1.00	0.60	4.35	4.63
	3-1/2	27.4									
	85mm	12.2	65.0	214.4	85.9	171.5	M18	25.4	15.2	110.5	117.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



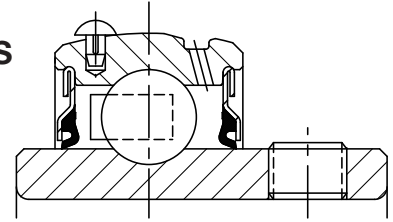
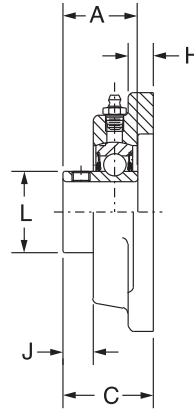
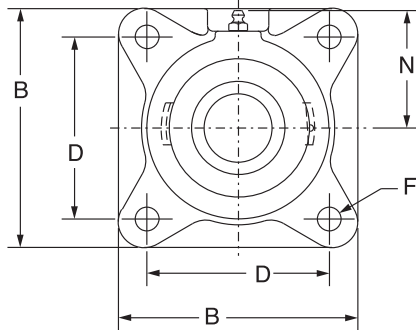
Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:

203 - 204 series - 1/4-28 tapered thread

207 - 207 series - 1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	053901	F4B-SCMAH-100
	25mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-25M
207	1-3/16	050132	F4B-SCMAH-103
	1-1/4	123743	F4B-SCAH-104
	30mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-30M
208	1-7/16	123760	F4B-SCMAH-107
	35mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-35M
209	1-1/2	123761	F4B-SCMAH-108
	1-5/8	@	F4B-SCAH-110L
	40mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-40M
210	1-11/16	123762	F4B-SCMAH-111
	1-3/4	123763	F4B-SCMAH-112
	45mm	067829	F4B-SCMAH-45M
211	1-15/16	123764	F4B-SCMAH-115
	2	068973	F4B-SCMAH-200
	50mm	075020	F4B-SCMAH-50M
212	2-3/16	123765	F4B-SCMAH-203
	2-1/4	064586	F4B-SCMAH-204
	55mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-55M
214	2-7/16	123766	F4B-SCMAH-207
	2-1/2	050662	F4B-SCMAH-208
	65mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-65M
215	2-11/16	123767	F4B-SCMAH-211
	70mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-70M
216	2-15/16	123768	F4B-SCMAH-215
	3	073911	F4B-SCMAH-300
	75mm	@	F4B-SCM-75M
218	3-7/16	123769	F4B-SCMAH-307
	3-1/2	057709	F4B-SCMAH-308
	85mm	@	F4B-SCMAH-85M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SCMAH AIR HANDLING MEDIUM DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

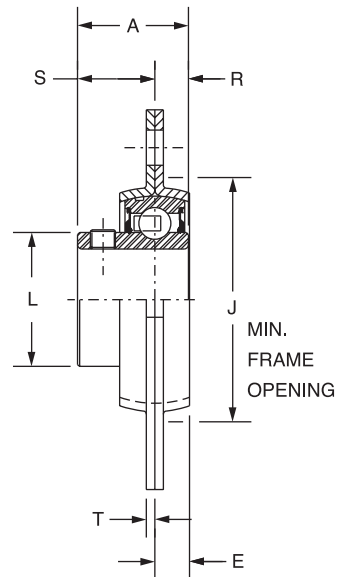
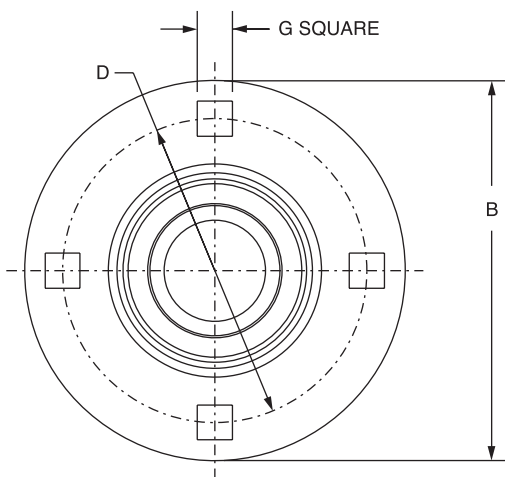
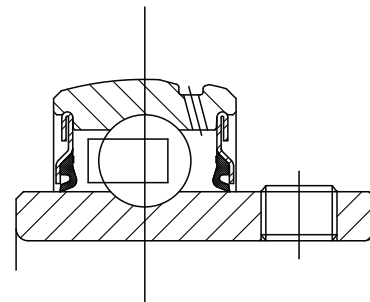
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	F Bolt Dia.	H	J	L	N
206	1	3.0	1.52	4.25	1.56	3.25	7/16	0.50	0.49	1.57	2.19
	25mm	1.3	38.6	108.0	39.6	82.6	M10	12.7	12.4	39.9	55.6
207	1-3/16	4.1	1.71	4.75	1.75	3.63	1/2	0.56	0.53	1.84	2.44
	1-1/4	1.7	43.4	120.7	44.5	92.1	M12	14.2	13.5	46.7	62.0
208	1-7/16	5.0	1.94	5.13	1.98	4.00	1/2	0.56	0.63	2.05	2.38
	35mm	2.1	49.3	130.3	50.3	101.6	M12	14.2	16.0	52.1	60.5
209	1-1/2	6.1	1.94	5.38	1.99	4.13	1/2	0.63	0.59	2.22	2.75
	1-5/8	2.7	49.3	136.7	50.5	104.8	M14	16.0	15.0	56.4	69.9
210	1-11/16	7.1	1.94	5.63	2.02	4.38	1/2	0.63	0.55	2.43	2.88
	1-3/4	3.0	49.3	143.0	51.3	111.1	M16	16.0	14.0	61.7	73.2
211	1-15/16	9.5	2.22	6.50	2.28	5.13	5/8	0.69	0.68	2.71	3.25
	2	4.1	56.4	165.1	57.9	130.2	M16	17.5	17.3	68.8	82.6
212	2-3/16	11.3	2.31	6.88	2.38	5.63	5/8	0.69	0.66	2.97	3.50
	2-1/4	6.0	58.7	174.8	60.5	142.9	M16	17.5	16.8	75.4	88.9
214	2-7/16	16.2	2.54	7.38	2.78	5.88	5/8	0.69	0.60	3.31	3.69
	2-1/2	7.3	64.5	187.5	70.6	149.2	M16	17.5	15.2	84.1	93.7
215	2-11/16	18.3	2.33	7.75	2.88	6.00	3/4	1.00	0.63	3.62	3.88
	70mm	8.0	59.2	196.9	73.2	152.4	M18	25.4	16.0	91.9	98.6
216	2-15/16	21.5	2.38	7.75	3.09	6.00	3/4	0.88	0.59	3.83	4.09
	3	9.4	60.5	196.9	78.5	152.4	M18	22.4	15.0	97.3	103.9
218	3-7/16	28.0	2.56	8.44	3.38	6.75	3/4	1.00	0.60	4.35	4.63
	3-1/2	12.2	65.0	214.4	85.9	171.5	M18	25.4	15.2	110.5	117.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	128088	F4B-SL-108
	40mm	067868	F4B-SL-40M
210	1-15/16	128089	F4B-SL-115
	2	128090	F4B-SL-200
	50mm	@	F4B-SL-50M
211	2	128182	F4B-SL-200L
	2-3/16	128091	F4B-SL-203
	55mm	@	F4B-SL-55M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SL LIGHT DUTY 4-BOLT FLANGE BEARINGS

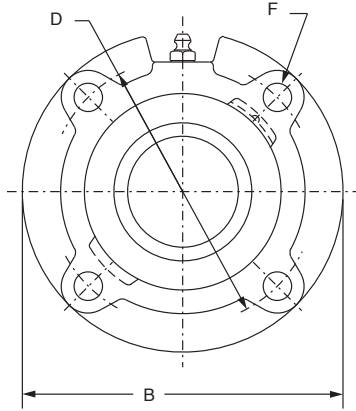
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	D	E	G	J	L	R	S	T
208	1-1/2	2.64	1.94	5.81	4.69	0.41	0.53	3.56	2.05	0.75	1.19	0.13
	40mm	1.15	49.3	147.6	119.1	10.4	13.5	90.4	52.1	19.1	30.2	3.3
210	1-15/16	2.95	1.94	6.13	5.00	0.44	0.53	4.00	2.43	0.75	1.19	0.15
	2	2.86										
	50mm	1.28	49.3	155.7	127.0	11.2	13.5	101.6	61.7	19.1	30.2	3.8
211	2	3.73	2.22	6.56	5.44	0.47	0.53	4.44	2.71	0.87	1.35	0.15
	2-3/16	3.63										
	55mm	1.62	56.4	166.6	138.2	11.9	13.5	112.8	68.8	22.1	34.3	3.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

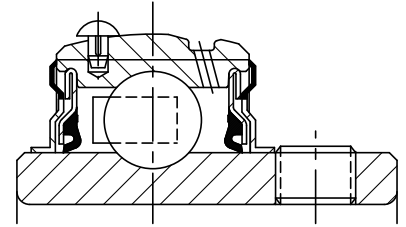
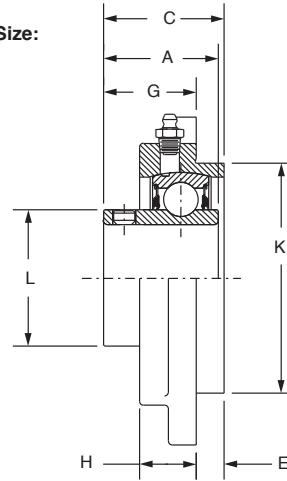
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1-1/16	124578	FC-SC-101
	1-1/8	124582	FC-SC-102
	1-3/16	124579	FC-SC-103
	1-1/4	124587	FC-SC-104S
	30mm	125865	FC-SC-30M
207	1-1/4	124224	FC-SC-104
	1-5/16	124237	FC-SC-105
	1-3/8	124235	FC-SC-106
	1-7/16	124236	FC-SC-107
	35mm	125866	FC-SC-35M
208	1-1/2	124225	FC-SC-108
	1-5/8	124226	FC-SC-110
	40mm	125867	FC-SC-40M
209	1-5/8	065644	FC-SC-110L
	1-11/16	124227	FC-SC-111
	1-3/4	124228	FC-SC-112
	45mm	125868	FC-SC-45M
210	1-15/16	124229	FC-SC-115
	2	124230	FC-SC-200
	50mm	125869	FC-SC-50M
211	2	126175	FC-SCM-200
	2-3/16	124231	FC-SC-203
	2-1/4	124232	FC-SC-204
	55mm	125870	FC-SC-55M
212	2-1/4	126177	FC-SCM-204
	2-7/16	124233	FC-SC-207
	60mm	125871	FC-SC-60M
214	2-1/2	126179	FC-SCM-208
	2-11/16	124729	FC-SC-211
	70mm	125872	FC-SC-70M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

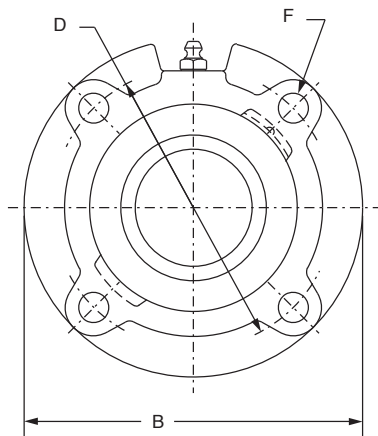
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1-1/16	3.2	1.52	4.38	1.53	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.28	0.81	3.000/2.998	1.57
	1-1/8	3.1										
	1-3/16	3.0										
	1-1/4	2.9										
	30mm	1.3	38.6	111.3	38.9	92.2	6.4	M10	32.5	20.6	76.20/76.15	39.9
207	1-1/4	4.2	1.71	5.00	1.78	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.40	0.84	3.375/3.373	1.84
	1-5/16	4.1										
	1-3/8	4.0										
	1-7/16	3.9										
	35mm	1.8	43.4	127.0	45.2	104.9	9.7	M10	35.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	46.7
208	1-1/2	4.6	1.94	5.25	1.98	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.54	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.05
	1-5/8	4.5										
	40mm	2.0	49.3	133.4	50.3	111.3	11.2	M12	39.1	22.6	92.08/92.02	52.1
209	1-5/8	5.6	1.94	5.75	1.95	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.51	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.22
	1-11/16	5.5										
	1-3/4	5.4										
	45mm	2.4	49.3	146.1	49.5	120.7	11.2	M12	38.4	23.1	101.60/101.55	56.4
210	1-15/16	6.4	1.94	6.13	1.98	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.51	0.92	4.250/4.248	2.43
	2	6.3										
	50mm	2.9	49.3	155.7	50.3	130.3	11.9	M12	38.4	23.4	107.95/107.90	61.7
211	2	7.3	2.22	6.38	2.35	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.72	1.00	4.500/4.498	2.71
	2-3/16	7.2										
	2-1/4	7.1										
	55mm	3.3	56.4	162.1	59.7	136.7	16.0	M12	43.7	25.4	114.30/114.25	68.8
212	2-1/4	9.6	2.31	7.13	2.54	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.67	1.00	5.000/4.998	2.97
	2-7/16	9.5										
	60mm	4.3	58.7	181.1	64.5	152.4	22.4	M12	42.4	25.4	127.00/126.95	75.4
214	2-1/2	13.0	2.54	7.63	2.80	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.67	1.06	5.500/5.498	3.31
	2-11/16	12.9										
	70mm	5.5	64.5	193.8	71.1	165.1	28.7	M12	42.4	26.9	139.70/139.65	84.1

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

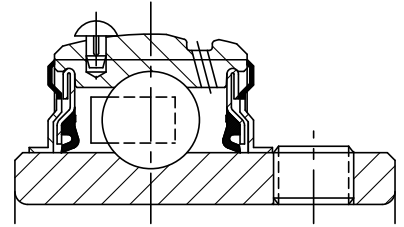
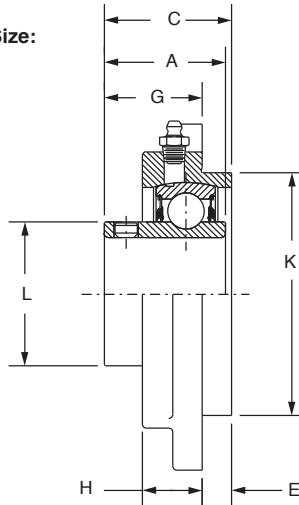
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	126167	FC-SCM-100
	25mm	125940	FC-SCM-25M
207	1-3/16	126168	FC-SCM-103
	1-1/4	124224	FC-SC-104
	30mm	125941	FC-SCM-30M
208	1-7/16	126170	FC-SCM-107
	1-1/2	126171	FC-SCM-108
	35mm	125942	FC-SCM-35M
209	1-1/2	056492	FC-SCM-108L
	1-5/8	065644	FC-SC-110L
	40mm	125943	FC-SCM-40M
210	1-11/16	126172	FC-SCM-111
	1-3/4	126173	FC-SCM-112
	45mm	125944	FC-SCM-45M
211	1-15/16	126174	FC-SCM-115
	2	126175	FC-SCM-200
	50mm	125945	FC-SCM-50M
212	2-3/16	126176	FC-SCM-203
	2-1/4	126177	FC-SCM-204
	55mm	125946	FC-SCM-55M
214	2-7/16	126178	FC-SCM-207
	2-1/2	126179	FC-SCM-208
	65mm	125947	FC-SCM-65M
216	2-15/16	126180	FC-SCM-215
	3	126182	FC-SCM-300
	75mm	125948	FC-SCM-75M
218	3-7/16	126183	FC-SCM-307
	3-1/2	126184	FC-SCM-308
	85mm	125949	FC-SCM-85M

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY PILOTED FLANGE BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

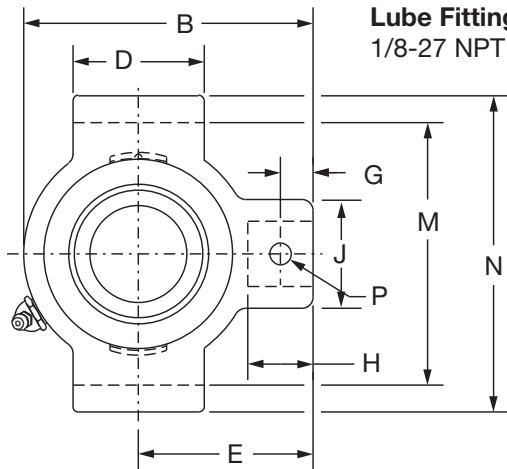
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	K	L
206	1	3.3	1.52	4.38	1.53	3.63	0.25	3/8	1.28	0.81	3.000/2.998	1.57
	25mm	1.4	38.6	111.3	38.9	92.2	6.4	M10	32.5	20.6	76.20/76.15	39.9
207	1-3/16	4.2	1.71	5.00	1.78	4.13	0.38	3/8	1.40	0.84	3.375/3.373	1.84
	1-1/4	4.2										
	30mm	1.9	43.4	127.0	45.2	104.9	9.7	M10	35.6	21.3	85.73/85.67	46.7
208	1-7/16	4.8	1.94	5.25	1.98	4.38	0.44	7/16	1.54	0.89	3.625/3.623	2.05
	1-1/2	4.6										
	35mm	2.1	49.3	133.4	50.3	111.3	11.2	M12	39.1	22.6	92.08/92.02	52.1
209	1-1/2	5.6	1.94	5.75	1.95	4.75	0.44	1/2	1.51	0.91	4.000/3.998	2.22
	1-5/8	5.6										
	40mm	2.5	49.3	146.1	49.5	120.7	11.2	M12	38.4	23.1	101.60/101.55	56.4
210	1-11/16	6.4	1.94	6.13	1.98	5.13	0.47	1/2	1.51	0.92	4.250/4.248	2.43
	1-3/4	6.3										
	45mm	2.9	49.3	155.7	50.3	130.3	11.9	M12	38.4	23.4	107.95/107.90	61.7
211	1-15/16	7.6	2.22	6.38	2.35	5.38	0.63	1/2	1.72	1.00	4.500/4.498	2.71
	2	7.4										
	50mm	3.4	56.4	162.1	59.7	136.7	16.0	M12	43.7	25.4	114.30/114.25	68.8
212	2-3/16	9.5	2.31	7.13	2.54	6.00	0.88	1/2	1.67	1.00	5.000/4.998	2.97
	2-1/4	9.8										
	55mm	4.4	58.7	181.1	64.5	152.4	22.4	M12	42.4	25.4	127.00/126.95	75.4
214	2-7/16	13.2	2.54	7.63	2.80	6.50	1.13	1/2	1.67	1.06	5.500/5.498	3.31
	2-1/2	13.0										
	65mm	5.9	64.5	193.8	71.1	165.1	28.7	M12	42.4	26.9	139.70/139.65	84.1
216	2-15/16	18.8	2.38	8.75	3.02	7.50	1.25	5/8	1.77	1.19	6.375/6.373	3.83
	3	18.6										
	75mm	8.5	60.5	222.3	76.7	190.5	31.8	M16	45.0	30.2	161.93/161.87	97.3
218	3-7/16	28.7	2.56	10.25	3.33	8.38	1.13	3/4	2.21	1.63	7.375/7.373	4.35
	3-1/2	28.5										
	85mm	13.5	65.0	260.4	84.6	212.9	28.6	M18	56.1	41.4	187.33/187.27	110.5

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

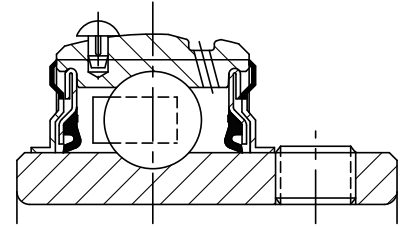
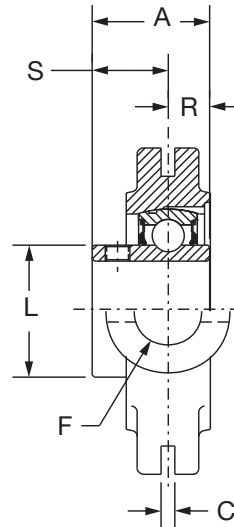
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	125328	NSTU-SC-008	@	NSTU-SC-008-NL
	5/8	125329	NSTU-SC-010	@	NSTU-SC-010-NL
	3/4	125050	NSTU-SC-012	073970	NSTU-SC-012-NL
	20mm	125900	NSTU-SC-20M	@	NSTU-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	125365	NSTU-SC-014	@	NSTU-SC-014-NL
	15/16	125051	NSTU-SC-015	@	NSTU-SC-015-NL
	1	125052	NSTU-SC-100	125054	NSTU-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125901	NSTU-SC-25M	@	NSTU-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	125366	NSTU-SC-101	@	NSTU-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	125367	NSTU-SC-102	065642	NSTU-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	125153	NSTU-SC-103	052194	NSTU-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123174	NSTU-SC-104S	@	NSTU-SC-104S-NL
207	30mm	125902	NSTU-SC-30M	@	NSTU-SC-30M-NL
	1-1/4	125154	NSTU-SC-104	058897	NSTU-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	125368	NSTU-SC-105	065681	NSTU-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	125369	NSTU-SC-106	125378	NSTU-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	125155	NSTU-SC-107	052199	NSTU-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125903	NSTU-SC-35M	@	NSTU-SC-35M-NL

@ Assembled to order

See B15-9 for Take-Up Frames

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

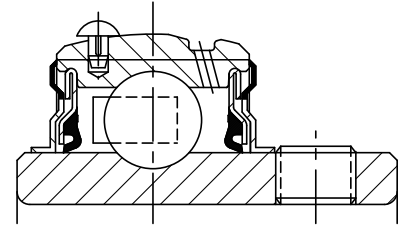
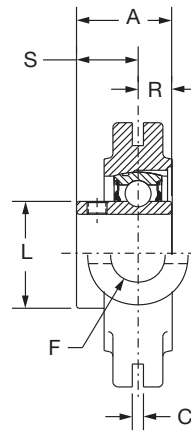
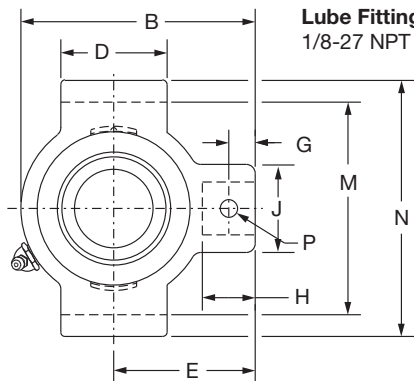
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
204	1/2	1.6	NS210	1.23	3.50	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.12	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.50	0.73
	5/8	1.5																
	3/4	1.4																
	20mm	0.8		31.2	88.9	6.35	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2	22.4	35.1	28.4	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	12.7	18.5
205	7/8	1.7	NS210	1.34	3.56	0.250	1.50	2.19	3/4	0.44	0.88	1.38	1.32	2.635/2.605	3.13	0.32	0.56	0.78
	15/16	1.6																
	1	1.5																
	25mm	0.7		34.0	90.4	6.35	38.1	55.6	19.1	11.2	22.4	35.1	33.5	66.93/66.17	79.5	8.1	14.2	19.8
206	1-1/16	2.9	NS308	1.52	4.31	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.57	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.58	0.94
	1-1/8	2.8																
	1-3/16	2.7																
	1-1/4	2.6																
	30mm	1.2		38.6	109.5	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	39.9	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	2.8	NS308	1.71	4.50	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.84	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	2.7																
	1-3/8	2.6																
	1-7/16	2.5																
	35mm	1.2		43.4	114.3	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	46.7	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	17.0	26.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		Sealed For Life	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	125156	NSTU-SC-108	@	NSTU-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	125370	NSTU-SC-110	@	NSTU-SC-110-NL
	40mm	125904	NSTU-SC-40M	@	NSTU-SC-40M-NL
209	1-5/8	065593	NSTU-SC-110L	@	NSTU-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	125157	NSTU-SC-111	052939	NSTU-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	125371	NSTU-SC-112	068184	NSTU-SC-112-NL
	45mm	125905	NSTU-SC-45M	@	NSTU-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	125158	NSTU-SC-115	125159	NSTU-SC-115-NL
	2	125372	NSTU-SC-200	068659	NSTU-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125906	NSTU-SC-50M	@	NSTU-SC-50M-NL
211	2	135171	NSTU-SCM-200	@	NSTU-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	125160	NSTU-SC-203	@	NSTU-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	125373	NSTU-SC-204	@	NSTU-SC-204-NL
	55mm	125907	NSTU-SC-55M	@	NSTU-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	135172	NSTU-SCM-204	126544	NSTU-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	125162	NSTU-SC-207	073430	NSTU-SC-207-NL
	60mm	125908	NSTU-SC-60M	@	NSTU-SC-60M-NL

@ Assembled to order

See B15-9 for Take-Up Frames

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C *	D	E	F Screw Dia	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia	R	S
208	1-1/2	4.7	NS400	1.94	5.38	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.66	1.16	1.63	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	4.6		49.3	136.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	16.8	29.5	41.4	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	40mm	2.1																
209	1-5/8	4.9	NS400	1.94	5.44	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.72	1.22	1.63	2.22	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-11/16	4.8																
	1-3/4	4.7		49.3	138.2	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	18.3	31.0	41.4	56.4	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	45mm	2.1																
210	1-15/16	4.9	NS400	1.94	5.50	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.59	1.09	1.63	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	2	4.8		49.3	139.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	15.0	27.7	41.4	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
	50mm	2.2																
211	2	6.8	NS407	2.22	6.13	0.313	3.50	3.63	1	0.69	1.28	1.75	2.71	4.448/4.418	5.38	0.44	0.87	1.35
	2-3/16	6.6																
	2-1/4	6.5		56.4	155.7	7.95	88.9	92.2	25.4	17.5	32.5	44.5	68.8	112.98/112.22	136.7	11.2	22.1	34.3
	55mm	3.0																
212	2-1/4	8.7	NS415	2.31	6.69	0.313	3.75	3.88	1	0.69	1.28	1.63	2.97	4.947/4.917	5.75	0.44	0.90	1.41
	2-7/16	8.4																
	60mm	4.9		58.7	169.9	7.95	95.3	98.6	25.4	17.5	32.5	41.4	75.4	125.65/124.89	146.1	11.2	22.9	35.8

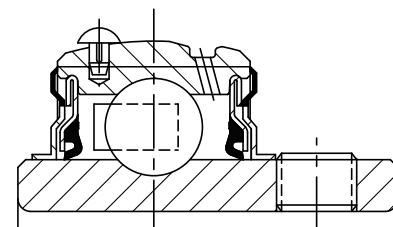
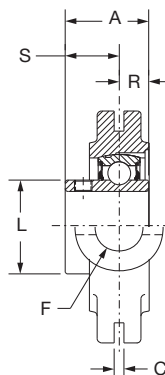
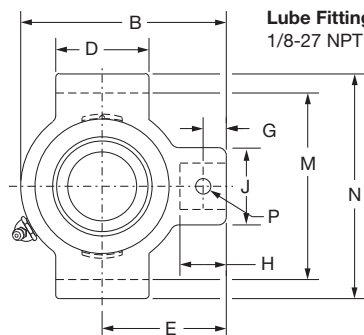
#+.010, -.020" +.25mm, -.50mm

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY NARROW SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	135102	NSTU-SCM-100
	25mm	125980	NSTU-SCM-25M
207	1-3/16	135081	NSTU-SCM-103
	1-1/4	125154	NSTU-SC-104
	30mm	125981	NSTU-SCM-30M
208	1-7/16	135105	NSTU-SCM-107
	35mm	125982	NSTU-SCM-35M
209	1-1/2	135106	NSTU-SCM-108
	1-5/8	065593	NSTU-SC-110L
	40mm	125983	NSTU-SCM-40M
210	1-11/16	135107	NSTU-SCM-111
	1-3/4	135170	NSTU-SCM-112
	45mm	125984	NSTU-SCM-45M
211	1-15/16	135109	NSTU-SCM-115
	2	135171	NSTU-SCM-200
	50mm	125985	NSTU-SCM-50M
212	2-3/16	135111	NSTU-SCM-203
	2-1/4	135172	NSTU-SCM-204
	55mm	125986	NSTU-SCM-55M

@ Assembled to order

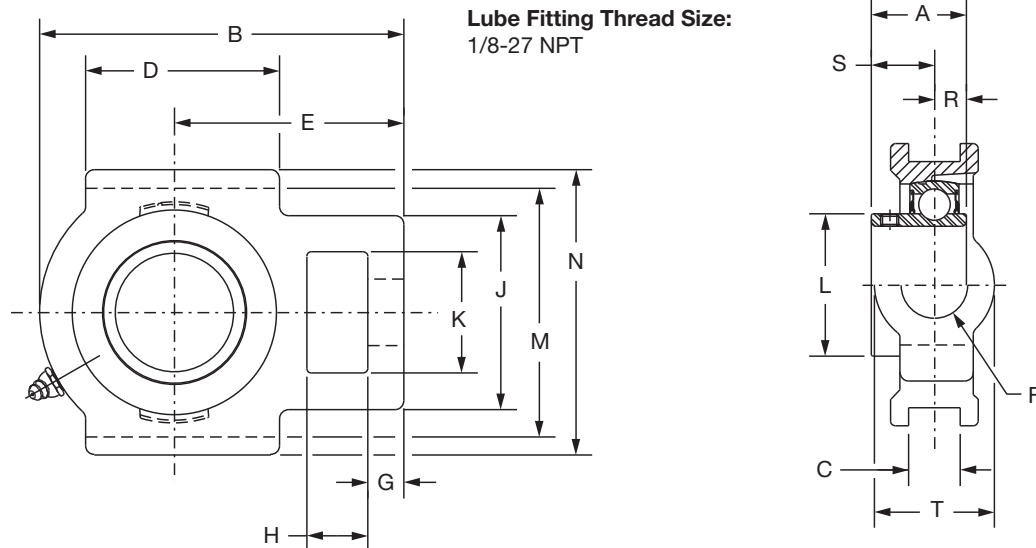
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref	A	B	C	D	E	F Bolt Dia.	G	H	J	L	M	N	P Pin Dia.	R	S
206	1	3.0	NS308	1.52	4.31	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.57	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.58	0.94
	25mm	1.2		38.6	109.5	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	39.9	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	14.7	23.9
207	1-3/16	2.9	NS308	1.71	4.50	0.250	2.50	2.69	3/4	0.50	0.94	1.38	1.84	3.510/3.480	4.13	0.32	0.67	1.04
	1-1/4	2.8																
	30mm	1.3		43.4	114.3	6.35	63.5	68.3	19.1	12.7	23.9	35.1	46.7	89.15/88.39	104.9	8.1	17.0	26.4
208	1-7/16	4.7	NS400	1.94	5.38	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.66	1.16	1.63	2.05	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	35mm	2.2		49.3	136.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	16.8	29.5	41.4	52.1	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
209	1-1/2	5.0	NS400	1.94	5.44	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.72	1.22	1.63	2.22	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	4.9																
	40mm	2.3		49.3	138.2	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	18.3	31.0	41.4	56.4	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	5.3	NS400	1.94	5.50	0.313	3.00	3.25	7/8	0.59	1.09	1.63	2.43	4.015/3.985	4.75	0.38	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	5.2																
	45mm	2.4		49.3	139.7	7.95	76.2	82.6	22.2	15.0	27.7	41.4	61.7	101.98/101.22	120.7	9.7	19.1	30.2
211	1-15/16	7.0	NS407	2.22	6.13	0.313	3.50	3.63	1	0.69	1.28	1.75	2.71	4.448/4.418	5.38	0.44	0.87	1.35
	2	6.8																
	50mm	3.2		56.4	155.7	7.95	88.9	92.2	25.4	17.5	32.5	44.5	68.8	112.98/112.22	136.7	11.2	22.1	34.3
212	2-3/16	8.9	NS415	2.31	6.69	0.313	3.75	3.88	1	0.69	1.28	1.63	2.97	4.947/4.917	5.75	0.44	0.90	1.41
	2-1/4	8.7																
	55mm	4.0		58.7	169.9	7.95	95.3	98.6	25.4	17.5	32.5	41.4	75.4	125.65/124.89	146.1	11.2	22.9	35.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	125343	WSTU-SC-008	@	WSTU-SC-008-NL
	5/8	125344	WSTU-SC-010	@	WSTU-SC-010-NL
	3/4	125010	WSTU-SC-012	074935	WSTU-SC-012-NL
	20mm	125910	WSTU-SC-20M	@	WSTU-SC-20M-NL
205	7/8	125356	WSTU-SC-014	@	WSTU-SC-014-NL
	15/16	125011	WSTU-SC-015	@	WSTU-SC-015-NL
	1	125012	WSTU-SC-100	@	WSTU-SC-100-NL
	25mm	125911	WSTU-SC-25M	@	WSTU-SC-25M-NL
206	1-1/16	125357	WSTU-SC-101	@	WSTU-SC-101-NL
	1-1/8	125358	WSTU-SC-102	@	WSTU-SC-102-NL
	1-3/16	125113	WSTU-SC-103	@	WSTU-SC-103-NL
	1-1/4	123175	WSTU-SC-104S	@	WSTU-SC-104S-NL
	30mm	125912	WSTU-SC-30M	@	WSTU-SC-30M-NL
207	1-1/4	125360	WSTU-SC-104	073793	WSTU-SC-104-NL
	1-5/16	125359	WSTU-SC-105	@	WSTU-SC-105-NL
	1-3/8	125361	WSTU-SC-106	@	WSTU-SC-106-NL
	1-7/16	125114	WSTU-SC-107	050846	WSTU-SC-107-NL
	35mm	125913	WSTU-SC-35M	@	WSTU-SC-35M-NL
208	1-1/2	125120	WSTU-SC-108	049829	WSTU-SC-108-NL
	1-5/8	125355	WSTU-SC-110	@	WSTU-SC-110-NL
	40mm	125914	WSTU-SC-40M	@	WSTU-SC-40M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
204	1/2	2.1	WS300	1.23	3.69	0.531	2.00	2.38	5/8	0.38	0.63
	5/8	2.0									
	3/4	1.9									
	20mm	0.9		31.2	93.7	13.49	50.8	60.5	15.9	9.7	16.0
205	7/8	2.2	WS300	1.34	3.81	0.531	2.00	2.44	5/8	0.38	0.63
	15/16	2.1									
	1	2.0									
	25mm	1.0		34.0	96.8	13.49	50.8	62.0	15.9	9.7	16.0
206	1-1/16	3.1	WS308	1.52	4.38	0.531	2.25	2.75	3/4	0.38	0.63
	1-1/8	3.0									
	1-3/16	2.9									
	1-1/4	2.8									
	30mm	1.3		38.6	111.3	13.49	57.2	69.9	19.1	9.7	16.0
207	1-1/4	3.8	WS308	1.71	4.87	0.531	2.50	3.06	3/4	0.50	0.63
	1-5/16	3.7									
	1-3/8	3.6									
	1-7/16	3.5									
	35mm	1.6		43.4	123.7	13.49	63.5	77.7	19.1	12.7	16.0
208	1-1/2	6.1	WS400	1.94	5.69	0.688	3.25	3.50	1	0.63	0.75
	1-5/8	6.0									
	40mm	2.8		49.3	144.5	17.48	82.6	88.9	25.4	16.0	19.1

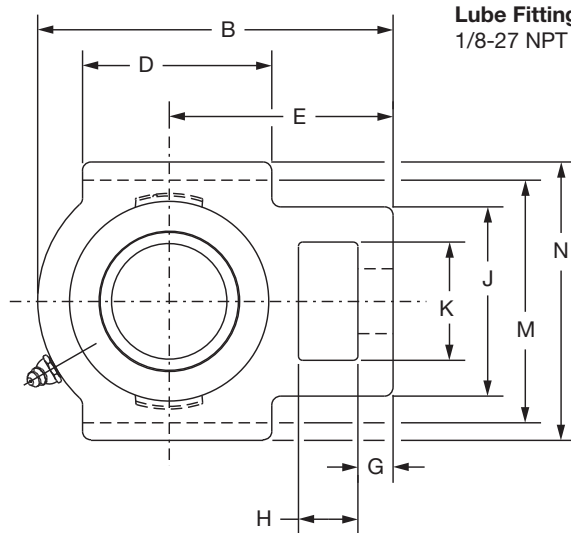
Series	Shaft Size	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
204	1/2	2.00	1.25	1.12	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.50	0.73	1.38
	5/8								
	3/4								
	20mm	50.8	31.8	28.4	75.82/76.58	92.2	12.7	18.5	35.1
205	7/8	2.00	1.31	1.32	2.985/3.015	3.63	0.56	0.78	1.38
	15/16								
	1								
	25mm	50.8	33.3	33.5	75.82/76.58	92.2	14.2	19.8	35.1
206	1-1/16	2.19	1.44	1.57	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.58	0.94	1.38
	1-1/8								
	1-3/16								
	1-1/4								
	30mm	55.6	36.6	39.9	88.39/89.15	104.9	14.7	23.9	35.1
207	1-1/4	2.50	1.44	1.84	3.480/3.510	4.13	0.67	1.04	1.63
	1-5/16								
	1-3/8								
	1-7/16								
	35mm	63.5	36.6	46.7	88.39/89.15	104.9	17.0	26.4	41.4
208	1-1/2	3.25	1.94	2.05	3.985/4.015	4.50	0.75	1.19	1.94
	1-5/8								
	40mm	82.6	49.3	52.1	101.22/101.98	114.3	19.1	30.2	49.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

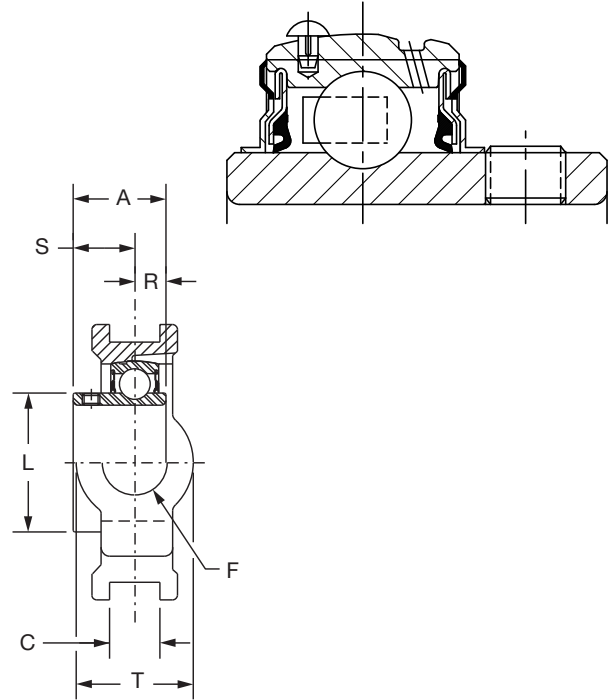
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Standard		No Lube/Sealed for Life (-NL)	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
209	1-5/8	125151	WSTU-SC-110L	@	WSTU-SC-110L-NL
	1-11/16	125115	WSTU-SC-111	@	WSTU-SC-111-NL
	1-3/4	125362	WSTU-SC-112	@	WSTU-SC-112-NL
	1-13/16	125121	WSTU-SC-113	@	WSTU-SC-113-NL
	45mm	125915	WSTU-SC-45M	@	WSTU-SC-45M-NL
210	1-15/16	125116	WSTU-SC-115	125071	WSTU-SC-115-NL
	2	125363	WSTU-SC-200	062691	WSTU-SC-200-NL
	50mm	125916	WSTU-SC-50M	068374	WSTU-SC-50M-NL
211	2	135183	WSTU-SCM-200	058705	WSTU-SCM-200-NL
	2-3/16	125117	WSTU-SC-203	@	WSTU-SC-203-NL
	2-1/4	125364	WSTU-SC-204	@	WSTU-SC-204-NL
	55mm	125917	WSTU-SC-55M	@	WSTU-SC-55M-NL
212	2-1/4	135184	WSTU-SCM-204	@	WSTU-SCM-204-NL
	2-7/16	125118	WSTU-SC-207	@	WSTU-SC-207-NL
	60mm	125918	WSTU-SC-60M	@	WSTU-SC-60M-NL
214	2-1/2	135185	WSTU-SCM-208	@	WSTU-SCM-208-NL
	2-11/16	064704	WSTU-SC-211	@	WSTU-SC-211-NL
	70mm	062975	WSTU-SC-70M	@	WSTU-SC-70M-NL
215	2-15/16	125119	WSTU-SC-215	@	WSTU-SC-215-NL
	75mm	125919	WSTU-SC-75M	@	WSTU-SC-75M-NL

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kgs.	Take-Up Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
209	1-5/8	6.1	WS400	1.94	5.63	0.688	3.25	3.44	1	0.63
	1-11/16	6.0								
	1-3/4	5.9								
	1-13/16	5.8								
	45mm	2.7		49.3	143.0	17.48	82.6	87.4	25.4	16.0
210	1-15/16	6.4	WS400	1.94	5.82	0.688	3.38	3.56	1	0.63
	2	6.2								
	50mm	2.9		49.3	147.8	17.48	85.9	90.4	25.4	16.0
211	2	10.1	WS502	2.22	6.69	1.063	3.75	4.19	1-1/4	0.75
	2-3/16	10.0								
	2-1/4	9.8								
	55mm	4.5		56.4	169.9	27.00	95.3	106.4	31.8	19.1
212	2-1/4	11.2	WS502	2.31	7.50	1.063	4.00	4.69	1-1/4	0.75
	2-7/16	10.8								
	60mm	4.9		58.7	190.5	27.00	101.6	119.1	31.8	19.1
214	2-1/2	18.0	WS515	2.54	8.56	1.063	4.75	5.38	1-1/2	0.81
	2-11/16	17.8								
	70mm	8.0		64.5	217.4	27.0	120.7	136.7	38.1	20.6
215	2-15/16	18.9	WS515	2.33	9.13	1.063	4.75	5.50	1-1/2	0.81
	75mm	8.6		59.2	231.9	27.00	120.7	139.7	38.1	20.6

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
209	1-5/8	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.22	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	1-11/16									
	1-3/4									
	1-13/16									
	45mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	56.4	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3
210	1-15/16	0.75	3.25	1.94	2.43	3.985/4.015	4.75	0.75	1.19	1.94
	2									
	50mm	19.1	82.6	49.3	61.7	101.22/101.98	120.7	19.1	30.2	49.3
211	2	1.00	4.00	2.50	2.71	5.110/5.114	5.88	0.87	1.35	2.50
	2-3/16									
	2-1/4									
	55mm	25.4	101.6	63.5	68.8	129.79/129.90	149.4	22.1	34.3	63.5
212	2-1/4	1.25	4.00	2.50	2.97	5.110/5.114	5.88	0.90	1.41	2.50
	2-7/16									
	60mm	31.8	101.6	63.5	75.4	129.79/129.90	149.4	22.9	35.8	63.5
214	2-1/2	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.31	5.923/5.953	6.56	1.06	1.48	2.75
	2-11/16									
	70mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	84.1	150.44/151.21	166.6	26.9	37.6	69.9
215	2-15/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.62	5.923/5.953	6.69	0.86	1.47	2.75
	75mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	91.9	150.44/151.21	169.9	21.8	37.3	69.9

*+ or -.015", + or -.38mm

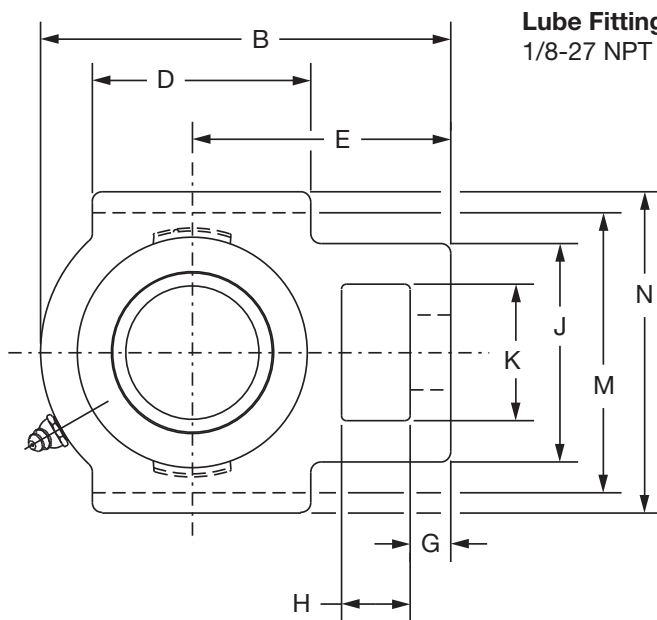
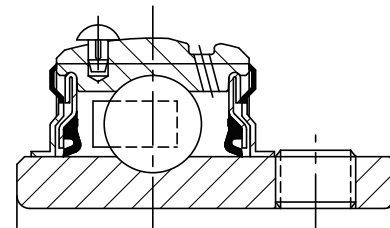
+.010, -.020" +.25mm, -.50mm

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

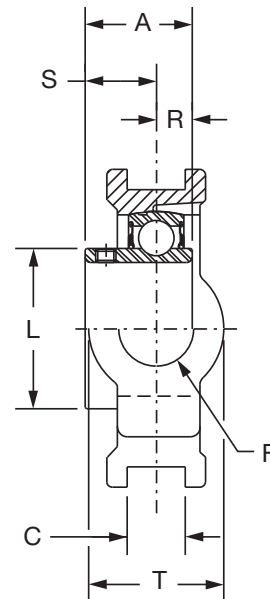
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	135117	WSTU-SCM-100
	25mm	125989	WSTU-SCM-25M
207	1-3/16	135118	WSTU-SCM-103
	1-1/4	125360	WSTU-SC-104
	30mm	125990	WSTU-SCM-30M
208	1-7/16	135116	WSTU-SCM-107
	35mm	125991	WSTU-SCM-35M
209	1-1/2	135120	WSTU-SCM-108
	40mm	125992	WSTU-SCM-40M
210	1-11/16	135121	WSTU-SCM-111
	1-3/4	135182	WSTU-SCM-112
	45mm	125993	WSTU-SCM-45M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-Up Frame No. Ref.	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dia.	G
206	1 25mm	2.9 1.4	WS308	1.52 38.6	4.38 111.3	0.531 13.49	2.25 57.2	2.75 69.9	3/4 19.1	0.38 9.7
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	3.9 3.8 1.7	WS308	1.71 43.4	4.87 123.7	0.531 13.49	2.50 63.5	3.06 77.7	3/4 19.1	0.50 12.7
208	1-7/16 35mm	6.1 2.9	WS400	1.94 49.3	5.69 144.5	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.50 88.9	1 25.4	0.63 16.0
209	1-1/2 40mm	6.0 2.8	WS400	1.94 49.3	5.63 143.0	0.688 17.48	3.25 82.6	3.44 87.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	6.4 6.4 3.0	WS400	1.94 49.3	5.82 147.8	0.688 17.48	3.38 85.9	3.56 90.4	1 25.4	0.63 16.0

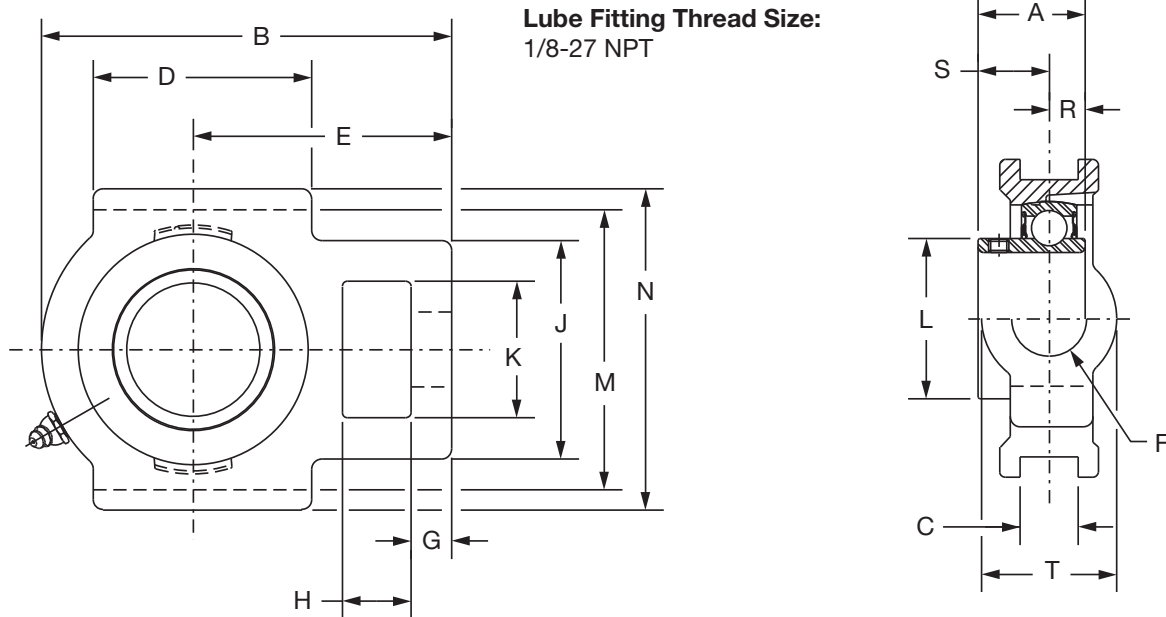
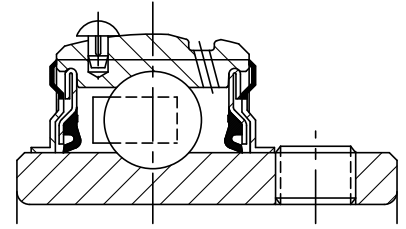
Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
206	1 25mm	0.63 16.0	2.19 55.6	1.44 36.6	1.57 39.9	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.58 14.7	0.94 23.9	1.38 35.1
207	1-3/16 1-1/4 30mm	0.63 16.0	2.50 63.5	1.44 36.6	1.84 46.7	3.480/3.510 88.39/89.15	4.13 104.9	0.67 17.0	1.04 26.4	1.63 41.4
208	1-7/16 35mm	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.05 52.1	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.50 114.3	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	1.94 49.3
209	1-1/2 40mm	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.22 56.4	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	1.94 49.3
210	1-11/16 1-3/4 45mm	0.75 19.1	3.25 82.6	1.94 49.3	2.43 61.7	3.985/4.015 101.22/101.98	4.75 120.7	0.75 19.1	1.19 30.2	1.94 49.3

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
211	1-15/16	135123	WSTU-SCM-115
	2	135183	WSTU-SCM-200
	50mm	125994	WSTU-SCM-50M
212	2-3/16	135125	WSTU-SCM-203
	2-1/4	135184	WSTU-SCM-204
	55mm	125995	WSTU-SCM-55M
214	2-7/16	135127	WSTU-SCM-207
	2-1/2	135185	WSTU-SCM-208
	65mm	125996	WSTU-SCM-65M
215	2-11/16	135129	WSTU-SCM-211
	70mm	125997	WSTU-SCM-70M
216	2-15/16	135130	WSTU-SCM-215
	3	135181	WSTU-SCM-300
	75mm	125998	WSTU-SCM-75M

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY WIDE SLOT TAKE-UP BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	Take-up Frame No. Ref	A	B	C	D	E	F Screw Dai.	G
211	1-15/16	10.1	WS502	2.22	6.69	1.063	3.75	4.19	1-1/4	0.75
	2	10.2								
	50mm	4.7		56.4	169.9	27.00	95.3	106.4	31.8	19.1
212	2-3/16	11.4	WS502	2.31	7.50	1.063	4.00	4.69	1-1/4	0.75
	2-1/4	11.2								
	55mm	5.1		58.7	190.5	27.00	101.6	119.1	31.8	19.1
214	2-7/16	18.2	WS515	2.54	8.56	1.063	4.75	5.38	1-1/2	0.81
	2-1/2	18.0								
	65mm	8.1		64.5	217.4	27.0	120.7	136.7	38.1	20.6
215	2-11/16	19.0	WS515	2.33	9.13	1.063	4.75	5.50	1-1/2	0.81
	70mm	8.9								
				59.2	231.9	27.00	120.7	139.7	38.1	20.6
216	2-15/16	21.7	WS608	2.38	9.13	1.063	4.75	2.38	1-1/2	0.81
	3	21.5								
	75mm	9.5		60.5	231.6	27.00	120.7	60.5	38.1	20.6

Series	Shaft Size	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T
211	1-15/16	1.00	4.00	2.50	2.71	5.110/5.114	5.88	0.87	1.35	2.50
	2									
	50mm	25.4	101.6	63.5	68.8	129.79/129.90	149.4	22.1	34.3	63.5
212	2-3/16	1.25	4.00	2.50	2.97	5.110/5.114	5.88	0.90	1.41	2.50
	2-1/4									
	55mm	31.8	101.6	63.5	75.4	129.79/129.90	149.4	22.9	35.8	63.5
214	2-7/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.31	5.923/5.953	6.56	1.06	1.48	2.75
	2-1/2									
	65mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	84.1	150.44/151.21	166.6	26.9	37.6	69.9
215	2-11/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.62	5.923/5.953	6.69	0.86	1.47	2.75
	70mm									
		31.8	111.3	69.9	91.9	150.44/151.21	169.9	21.8	37.3	69.9
216	2-15/16	1.25	4.38	2.75	3.83	6.485/6.515	7.25	0.88	1.50	2.75
	3									
	75mm	31.8	111.3	69.9	97.3	164.72/165.48	184.2	22.4	38.1	69.9

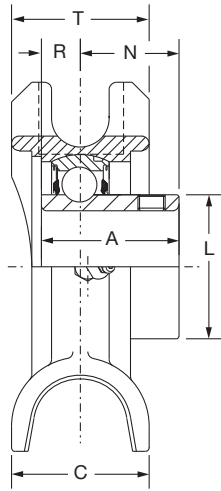
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

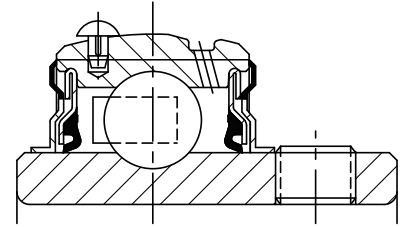
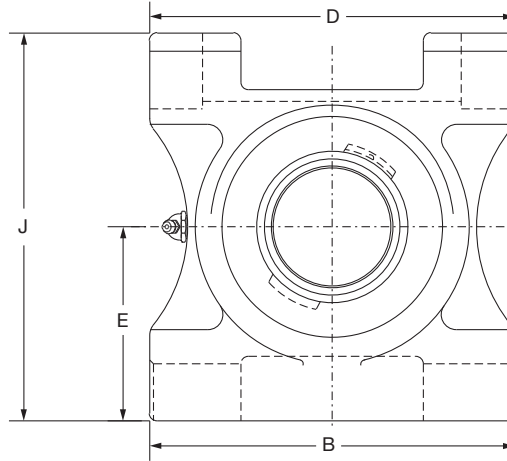


Setscrew Ball Bearings

TYPE G NORMAL DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
210	1-15/16	012340	TP-G-115
	2	012302	TP-G-200
211	2	136081	TP-GM-200
	2-3/16	012341	TP-G-203
	2-1/4	012303	TP-G-204
212	2-1/4	136082	TP-GM-204
	2-7/16	012342	TP-G-207
214	2-1/2	136083	TP-GM-208
	2-11/15	@	TP-G-211
215	2-15/16	012343	TP-G-215

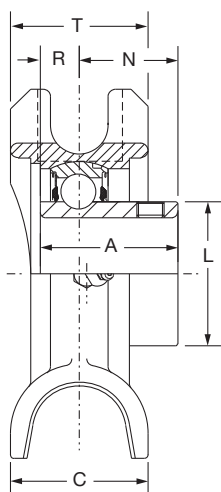
@ Assembled to order

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	R	T
210	1-15/16	10.2	TP10	1.94	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	2.43	1.19	0.75	2.38
	2	10.0											
211	2	12.5	TP20	2.22	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	2.71	1.35	0.87	2.38
	2-3/16	12.4											
	2-1/4	1.02											
212	2-1/4	16.0	TP30	2.31	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	2.97	1.41	0.90	2.75
	2-7/16	15.9											
214	2-1/2	21.3	TP40	2.54	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	3.31	1.38	1.16	2.75
	2-11/15	21.1											
215	2-15/16	21.2	TP40	2.33	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	3.62	1.37	0.96	2.75

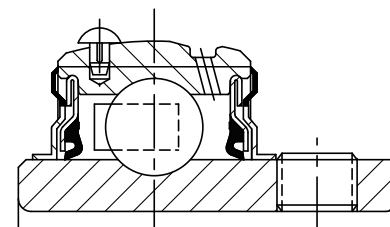
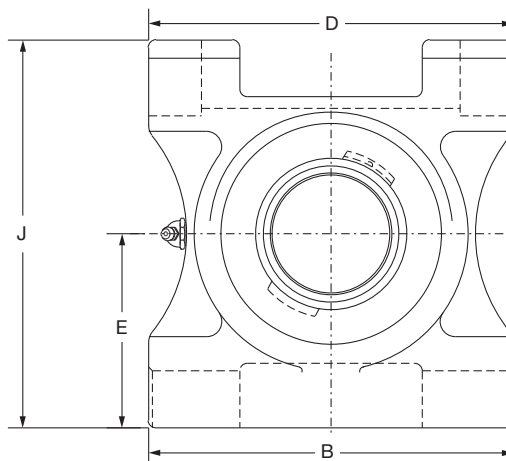
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings TYPE GM MEDIUM DUTY TOP ANGLE TAKE-UP BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
210	1-11/16	136070	TP-GM-111
	1-3/4	136080	TP-GM-112
211	1-15/16	136071	TP-GM-115
	2	136081	TP-GM-200
212	2-3/16	136072	TP-GM-203
	2-1/4	136082	TP-GM-204
214	2-7/16	136073	TP-GM-207
	2-1/2	136083	TP-GM-208
215	2-11/16	136076	TP-GM-211
216	2-15/16	136074	TP-GM-215
	3	136084	TP-GM-300
218	3-7/16	136075	TP-GM-307
	3-1/2	136085	TP-GM-308

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	Frame Size	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	R	T
210	1-11/16	10.4	TP10	1.94	6.50	2.38	6.00	3.25	6.38	2.43	1.19	0.75	2.38
	1-3/4	10.0											
211	1-15/16	12.8	TP20	2.22	7.00	2.50	6.75	3.38	7.88	2.71	1.35	0.87	2.38
	2	12.5											
212	2-3/16	16.2	TP30	2.31	7.50	2.75	7.00	3.50	7.44	2.97	1.41	0.90	2.75
	2-1/4	16.0											
214	2-7/16	21.7	TP40	2.54	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	3.31	1.38	1.16	2.75
	2-1/2	21.0											
215	2-11/16	25.0	TP40	2.33	8.50	2.50	8.00	4.00	8.31	3.62	1.37	0.96	2.75
216	2-15/16	29.8	TP50	2.38	9.50	2.75	9.00	4.50	9.63	3.83	1.41	0.97	3.13
	3	29.5											
218	3-7/16	40.2	TP60	2.56	11.00	3.13	10.50	5.50	11.00	4.35	1.54	1.02	3.13
	3-1/2	40.0											

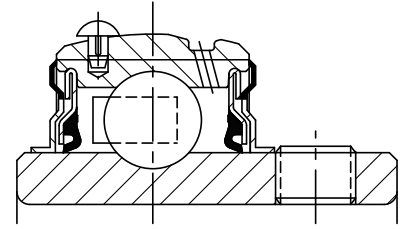
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS

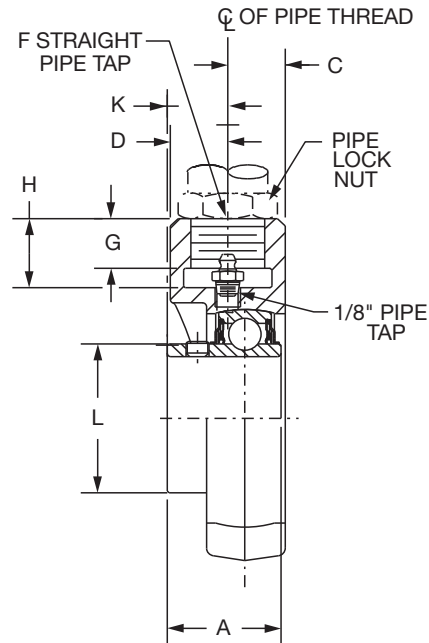
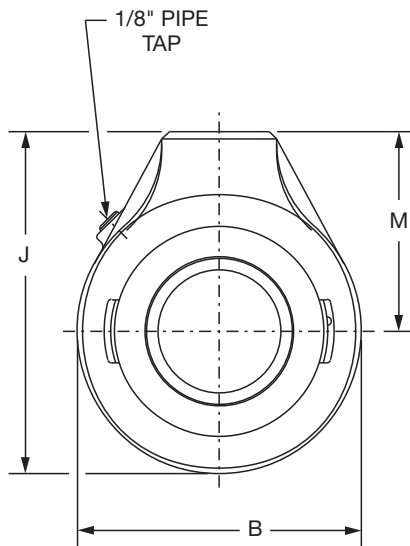


Setscrew Ball Bearings

SC NORMAL DUTY SCREW CONVEYOR HANGER BEARINGS



Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/8-27 NPT



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1	057878	SCHB-SC-100
	1-1/8	073287	SCHB-SC-102
207	1-3/16	057220	SCHB-SC-103
	1-1/4	124996	SCHB-SC-104
	1-3/8	058630	SCHB-SC-106
208	1-7/16	126049	SCHB-SC-107
	1-1/2	124290	SCHB-SC-108
	1-5/8	124404	SCHB-SC-110
210	1-11/16	124408	SCHB-SC-111
	1-3/4	124299	SCHB-SC-112
	1-15/16	124405	SCHB-SC-115
	2	124291	SCHB-SC-200
212	2-3/16	124409	SCHB-SC-203
	2-1/4	124419	SCHB-SC-204
	2-7/16	124292	SCHB-SC-207
216	2-15/16	124406	SCHB-SC-215
	3	124293	SCHB-SC-300
218	3-7/16	053320	SCHB-SC-307
	3-1/2	057361	SCHB-SC-308

@ Assembled to order

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY SCREW CONVEYOR HANGER BEARINGS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	D	F*	G	H	J	K	L	M
206	1 1-1/8	3.0	1.52	3.13	0.53	1.03	3/4-14	0.75	0.94	4.06	0.89	1.57	2.50
207	1-3/16	3.5	1.71	3.88	0.82	0.82	3/4-14	0.63	0.94	4.69	0.98	1.84	2.75
	1-1/4	3.5											
	1-3/8	3.5											
208	1-7/16	3.4	1.94	4.00	0.83	0.83	3/4-14	0.63	0.94	4.88	1.02	2.05	2.88
	1-1/2	3.4											
	1-5/8	3.8											
210	1-11/16	5.4	1.94	4.63	0.94	1.78	1 - 11-1/2	0.81	1.13	5.56	0.91	2.43	3.25
	1-3/4	4.8											
	1-15/16	4.5											
	2	4.4											
212	2-3/16	5.0	2.31	5.50	1.16	1.78	1-1/4 - 11-1/2	1.13	1.44	6.75	1.07	2.97	4.00
	2-1/4	5.0											
	2-7/16	7.4											
216	2-15/16 3	14.0 14.6	2.38	7.00	1.36	1.45	1-1/2 - 11-1/2	1.25	1.69	8.38	1.17	3.83	4.88
218	3-7/16 3-1/2	21.2 21.0	2.56	8.31	1.76	1.74	2 - 11-1/2	1.75	2.19	10.16	1.39	4.35	6.00

Use straight thread for the pipe. Bearing to be secured with a heavy locknut
Pipe plug and lube fitting are factory installed and may be reversed from position shown

NOTE: Inserts use the ProGuard Plus (-FF) seals. 1, 1-3/16, 1-7/16, 1-11/16, 1-3/4, 2-3/16, 2-1/4
2-15/16, 3, 3-7/16 & 3-1/2 use SCM inserts with flingers.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

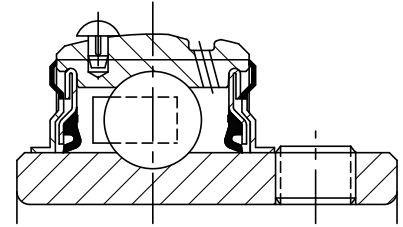
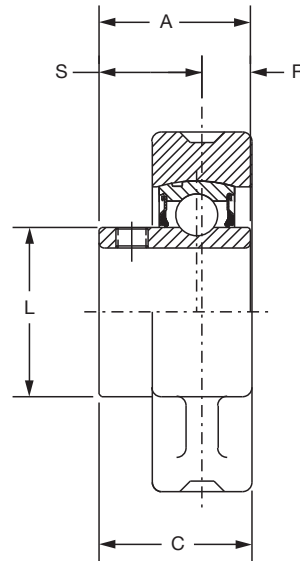
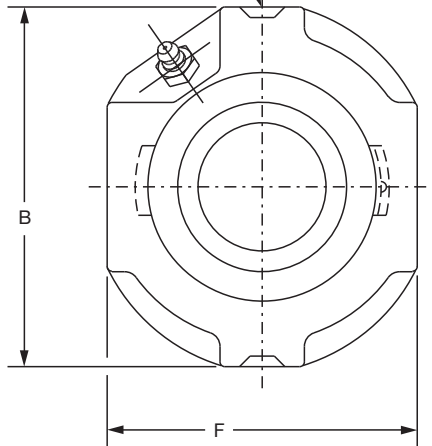
SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY HANGER BEARINGS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/4-28 tapered thread

M PLUNGER
SCREW



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
206	1-1/16	124420	HNG-SC-101
	1-1/8	124421	HNG-SC-102
	1-3/16	124240	HNG-SC-103
	1-1/4	123176	HNG-SC-104S
207	1-1/4	124422	HNG-SC-104
	1-5/16	124423	HNG-SC-105
	1-3/8	124424	HNG-SC-106
	1-7/16	124242	HNG-SC-107
210	1-15/16	124245	HNG-SC-115
	2	124393	HNG-SC-200

These bearings are designed for use in 4-point hanger frames.

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	F	L	M	R	S
206	1-1/16	2.0	1.52	3.63	1.50	3.00	1.57	1/2	0.58	0.94
	1-1/8	1.9								
	1-3/16	1.8								
	1-1/4	1.7								
207	1-1/4	2.8	1.71	4.25	1.68	3.50	1.84	1/2	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	2.6								
	1-3/8	2.4								
	1-7/16	2.2								
210	1-15/16	6.2	1.94	5.00	2.00	4.19	2.43	1/2	0.75	1.19
	2	6.0								

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

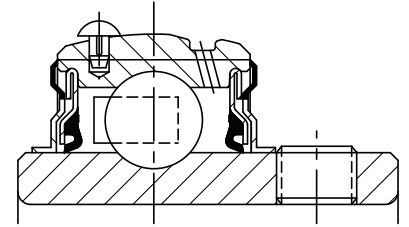
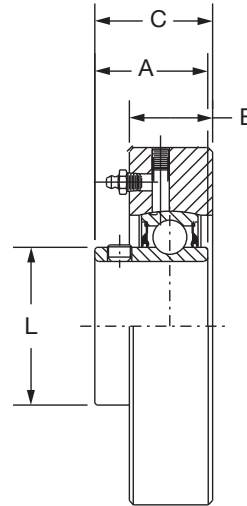
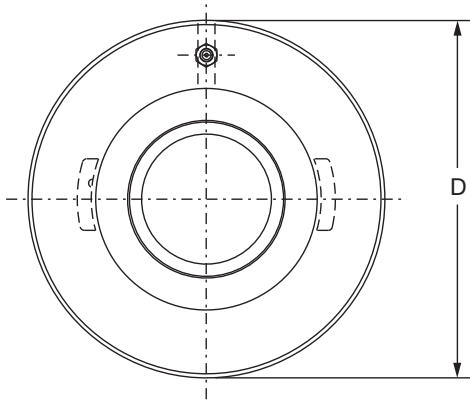
ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY CYLINDRICAL UNITS

Lube Fitting Thread Size:
1/4-28 tapered thread



Series	Shaft Size	Part No.	Description
205	7/8	124394	CYL-SC-014
	15/16	124148	CYL-SC-015
	1	124149	CYL-SC-100
206	1-1/16	124427	CYL-SC-101
	1-1/8	124428	CYL-SC-102
	1-3/16	124250	CYL-SC-103
	1-1/4	123177	CYL-SC-104S
207	1-1/4	124251	CYL-SC-104
	1-5/16	124429	CYL-SC-105
	1-3/8	124430	CYL-SC-106
	1-7/16	124253	CYL-SC-107

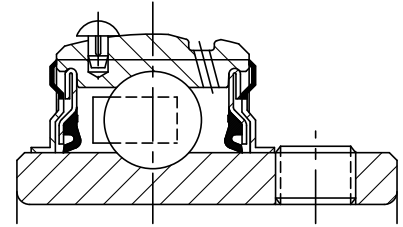
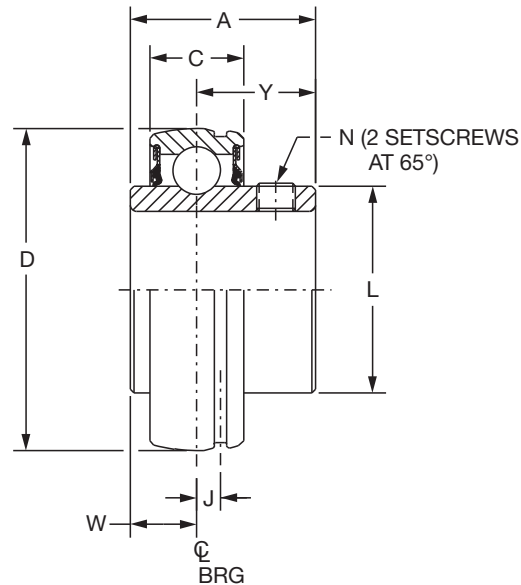
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs.	A	B	C	D	L
205	7/8	1.4	1.34	0.84	1.19	3.125/3.123	1.32
	15/16	1.3					
	1	1.2					
206	1/16	2.2	1.52	0.94	1.38	3.500/3.498	1.57
	1/18	2.1					
	1-3/16	2.0					
	1-1/4	1.9					
207	1-1/4	2.8	1.71	1.06	1.54	3.875/3.873	1.84
	1-15/16	2.7					
	1-3/8	2.6					
	1-7/16	2.5					

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert		High Temp	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123328	INS-SC-008	-----	INS-SC-008-HT
	5/8	123329	INS-SC-010	-----	INS-SC-010-HT
	17mm	125800	INS-SC-17M	-----	INS-SC-17M-HT
204	1/2	123330	INS-SC-008L	@	INS-SC-008L-HT
	5/8	123331	INS-SC-010L	@	INS-SC-010L-HT
	3/4	123332	INS-SC-012	052032	INS-SC-012-HT
	13/16	074505	INS-SC-013	@	INS-SC-013-HT
	20mm	125802	INS-SC-20M	@	INS-SC-20M-HT
205	7/8	123333	INS-SC-014	068013	INS-SC-014-HT
	15/16	123334	INS-SC-015	@	INS-SC-015-HT
	1	123335	INS-SC-100	054949	INS-SC-100-HT
	25mm	125804	INS-SC-25M	@	INS-SC-25M-HT
206	1-1/16	123336	INS-SC-101	@	INS-SC-101-HT
	1-1/8	123337	INS-SC-102	@	INS-SC-102-HT
	1-3/16	123338	INS-SC-103	067902	INS-SC-103-HT
	1-1/4	123469	INS-SC-104S	@	INS-SC-104S-HT
	30mm	125806	INS-SC-30M	@	INS-SC-30M-HT
207	1-1/4	123339	INS-SC-104	053776	INS-SC-104-HT
	1-5/16	123340	INS-SC-105	057201	INS-SC-105-HT
	1-3/8	123341	INS-SC-106	057354	INS-SC-106-HT
	1-7/16	123368	INS-SC-107	052645	INS-SC-107-HT
	35mm	125808	INS-SC-35M	@	INS-SC-35M-HT

@ Assembled to order

* 20 piece minimum

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

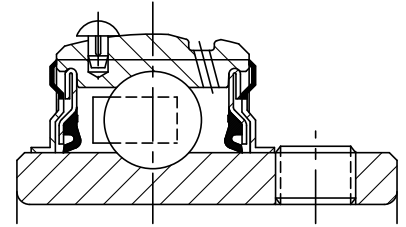
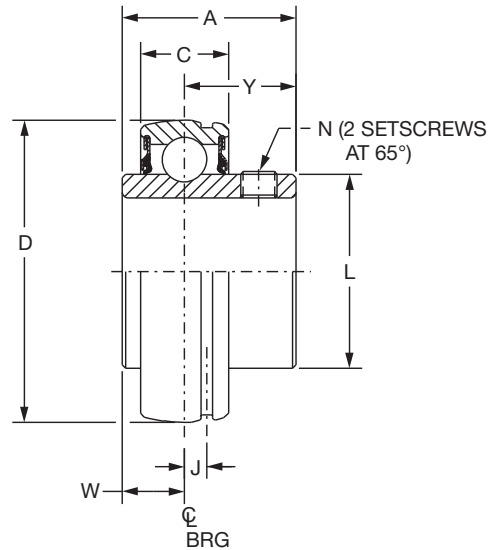
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
203	1/2	.25	1.00	0.51	1.5748	0.15	0.96	10-32	0.36	0.64
	5/8	.23								
	17mm	.10	25.4	13.0	40.000	3.8	24.4	M5x0.8	9.1	16.3
204	1/2	.38	1.23	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.12	1/4-28	0.50	0.73
	5/8	.35								
	3/4	.32								
	13/16	.29								
205	20mm	.16	31.2	14.7	47.000	3.8	28.4	M6x1	12.7	18.5
	7/8	.43	1.34	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.56	0.78
	15/16	.40								
	1	.37								
206	25mm	.18	34.0	15.0	52.000	4.1	33.5	M6x1	14.2	19.8
	1-1/16	.67	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	1-1/8	.63								
	1-3/16	.60								
	1-1/4	.58								
207	30mm	.27	38.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
	1-1/4	1.02	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	.97								
	1-3/8	.92								
	1-7/16	.86								
	35mm	.44	43.4	19.1	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert		High Temp	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
208	1-1/2	123342	INS-SC-108	064149	INS-SC-108-HT
	1-5/8	123343	INS-SC-110	@	INS-SC-110-HT
	40mm	125810	INS-SC-40M	064865	INS-SC-40M-HT
209	1-5/8	045874	INS-SC-110L	@	INS-SC-110L-HT
	1-11/16	123344	INS-SC-111	053565	INS-SC-111-HT
	1-3/4	123345	INS-SC-112	@	INS-SC-112-HT
	1-13/16	054225	INS-SC-113	@	INS-SC-113-HT
	45mm	125812	INS-SC-45M	075014	INS-SC-45M-HT
210	1-15/16	123346	INS-SC-115	054019	INS-SC-115-HT
	2	123347	INS-SC-200	054431	INS-SC-200-HT
	50mm	125814	INS-SC-50M	@	INS-SC-50M-HT
211	2	123358	INS-SCM-200	058157	INS-SCM-200-HT
	2-3/16	123348	INS-SC-203	@	INS-SC-203-HT
	2-1/4	123349	INS-SC-204	@	INS-SC-204-HT
	55mm	125816	INS-SC-55M	@	INS-SC-55M-HT
212	2-1/4	123360	INS-SCM-204	073634	INS-SCM-204-HT
	2-7/16	123350	INS-SC-207	054196	INS-SC-207-HT
	60mm	125818	INS-SC-60M	057802	INS-SC-60M-HT
214	2-1/2	123362	INS-SCM-208	075714	INS-SCM-208-HT
	2-11/16	123326	INS-SC-211	@	INS-SC-211-HT
	70mm	125820	INS-SC-70M	@	INS-SC-70M-HT
215	2-15/16	123352	INS-SC-215	@	INS-SC-215-HT
	75mm	125822	INS-SC-75M	@	INS-SC-75M-HT
218	90mm	@	INS-SC-90M	@	INS-SC-90M-HT

@ Assembled to order.

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SC NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

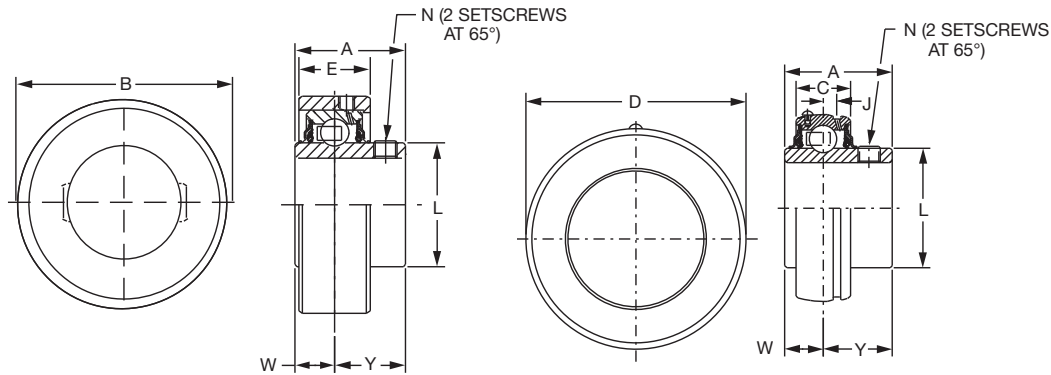
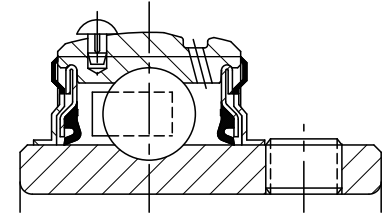
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kgs.	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
208	1-1/2	1.27	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	1.13								
	40mm	0.51	49.3	22.1	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-5/8	1.49	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-11/16	1.43								
	1-3/4	1.36								
	1-13/16	1.30								
	45mm	0.62	49.3	22.1	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-15/16	1.48	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	2	1.39								
	50mm	0.67	49.3	22.1	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	2	2.26	2.22	0.94	3.9370	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2-3/16	1.97								
	2-1/4	1.87								
	55mm	0.89	56.4	23.9	100.000	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3
212	2-1/4	2.85	2.31	1.02	4.3307	0.25	2.97	3/8-24	0.90	1.41
	2-7/16	2.49								
	60mm	1.13	58.7	25.9	110.000	6.4	75.4	M10x1.5	22.9	35.8
214	2-1/2	4.25	2.54	1.10	4.9213	0.26	3.31	3/8-24	1.06	1.48
	2-11/16	3.60								
	70mm	1.63	64.5	27.9	125.000	6.6	84.1	M10x1.5	26.9	37.6
215	2-15/16	3.86	2.33	1.14	5.1181	0.28	3.62	3/8-24	0.86	1.47
	75mm	1.85	59.2	29.0	130.000	7.1	91.9	M10x1.5	21.8	37.3
218	90mm	3.30	65.0	34.0	160.000	7.6	110.5	M10x1.5	24.4	40.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCH-E EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Expansion	
		Part No.	Description
205	1	@	INS-SCH-100-E
	25mm	@	INS-SCH-25M-E
206	1	@	INS-SCMH-100-E
	1-1/16	@	INS-SCH-101-E
	1-1/8	@	INS-SCH-102-E
	1-3/16	126495	INS-SCH-103-E
	1-1/4	@	INS-SCH-104S-E
	30mm	049925	INS-SCH-30M-E
207	1-1/4	@	INS-SCH-104-E
	1-5/16	@	INS-SCH-105-E
	1-3/8	@	INS-SCH-106-E
	1-7/16	126496	INS-SCH-107-E
	35mm	@	INS-SCH-35M-E
209	1-1/2	@	INS-SCMH-108-E
	1-5/8	@	INS-SCH-110-E
	1-11/16	068478	INS-SCH-111-E
	1-3/4	@	INS-SCH-112-E
	45mm	@	INS-SCH-45M-E
210	1-11/16	@	INS-SCMH-111-E
	1-3/4	@	INS-SCMH-112-E
	1-15/16	126497	INS-SCH-115-E
	2	@	INS-SCH-200-E
	50mm	@	INS-SCH-50M-E
211	1-15/16	@	INS-SCMH-115-E
	2	@	INS-SCMH-200-E
	2-3/16	126498	INS-SCH-203-E
	2-1/4	@	INS-SCH-204-E
	55mm	@	INS-SCH-55M-E
212	2-3/16	@	INS-SCMH-203-E
	2-1/4	@	INS-SCMH-204-E
	2-7/16	126499	INS-SCH-207-E
	60mm	@	INS-SCH-60M-E

@Assembled to order

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCH-E EXPANSION NORMAL DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

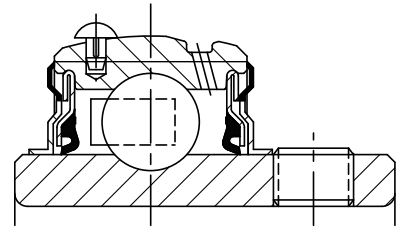
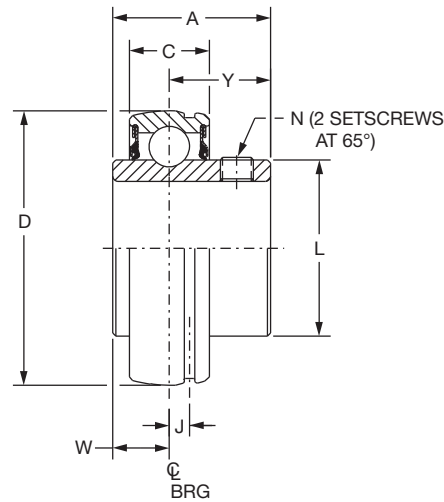
Series	Shaft Size	Weight - Expansion	Weight - Non-Exp	A	B	C	D	E	J	L	N	W	Y
		lbs. kgs.	lbs. kgs.										
205	1	0.69	0.37	1.34	2.500	.059	2.0472	0.77	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.56	0.78
	25mm	0.31	0.17	34.0	63.50	15.0	52.000	19.6	4.1	33.5	M6x1	14.2	19.8
206	1	1.29	0.69	1.52	2.875	0.69	2.4409	0.94	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	1-1/16	1.26	0.66										
	1-1/8	1.23	0.63										
	1-3/16	1.20	0.60										
	1-1/4	1.18	0.58										
	30mm	0.54	0.26	38.6	73.03	17.5	62.000	23.9	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
207	1-1/4	1.50	1.02	1.71	3.272	0.75	2.8346	1.00	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-5/16	1.49	0.97										
	1-3/8	1.48	0.92										
	1-7/16	1.47	0.86										
	35mm	0.67	0.44	43.4	83.11	19.1	72.000	25.4	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4
209	1-1/2	2.51	1.62	1.94	3.813	0.87	3.3465	1.20	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	2.48	1.49										
	1-11/16	2.45	1.43										
	1-3/4	2.43	1.36										
	45mm	1.10	1.30	49.3	96.85	22.1	85.000	30.5	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	2.56	1.82	1.94	4.000	0.87	3.5433	1.36	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	2.53	1.74										
	1-15/16	2.50	1.48										
	2	2.48	1.39										
	50mm	1.13	0.67	49.3	101.60	22.1	90.000	34.5	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	1-15/16	3.46	2.36	2.22	4.475	0.94	3.9370	1.38	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2	3.43	2.26										
	2-3/16	3.40	1.97										
	2-1/4	3.38	1.87										
	55mm	1.53	0.89	56.4	113.67	23.9	100.000	35.1	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3
212	2-3/16	4.56	2.97	2.31	5.035	1.02	4.3307	1.55	0.25	2.97	3/8-24	0.90	1.41
	2-1/4	4.53	2.85										
	2-7/16	4.50	2.49										
	60mm	2.04	1.13	58.7	127.89	25.9	110.000	39.4	6.4	75.4	M10x1.5	22.9	35.8

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY BEARING INSERTS



Series	Shaft Size	Standard Insert		High Temp	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
206	1	123419	INS-SCM-100	@	INS-SCM-100-HT
	25mm	125825	INS-SCM-25M	@	INS-SCM-25M-HT
207	1-3/16	123420	INS-SCM-103	@	INS-SCM-103-HT
	1-1/4	123339	INS-SC-104	053776	INS-SC-104-HT
	30mm	125826	INS-SCM-30M	@	INS-SCM-30M-HT
208	1-7/16	123353	INS-SCM-107	049945	INS-SCM-107-HT
	1-1/2#	123342	INS-SC-108	064149	INS-SC-108-HT
	35mm	125828	INS-SCM-35M	@	INS-SCM-35M-HT
209	1-1/2	123354	INS-SCM-108	068889	INS-SCM-108-HT
	1-5/8	045874	INS-SC-110L	@	INS-SC-110L-HT
	40mm	125830	INS-SCM-40M	@	INS-SCM-40M-HT
210	1-11/16	123355	INS-SCM-111	@	INS-SCM-111-HT
	1-3/4	123356	INS-SCM-112	@	INS-SCM-112-HT
	45mm	125832	INS-SCM-45M	@	INS-SCM-45M-HT
211	1-15/16	123357	INS-SCM-115	068404	INS-SCM-115-HT
	2	123358	INS-SCM-200	058157	INS-SCM-200-HT
	50mm	125834	INS-SCM-50M	@	INS-SCM-50M-HT
212	2-3/16	123359	INS-SCM-203	@	INS-SCM-203-HT
	2-1/4	123360	INS-SCM-204	073634	INS-SCM-204-HT
	55mm	125836	INS-SCM-55M	@	INS-SCM-55M-HT
214	2-7/16	123361	INS-SCM-207	056912	INS-SCM-207-HT
	2-1/2	123362	INS-SCM-208	075714	INS-SCM-208-HT
	60mm	125838	INS-SCM-65M	@	INS-SCM-65M-HT
215	2-11/16	123363	INS-SCM-211	@	INS-SCM-211-HT
	70mm	125840	INS-SCM-70M	@	INS-SCM-70M-HT
216	2-15/16	123364	INS-SCM-215	049918	INS-SCM-215-HT
	3	123365	INS-SCM-300	@	INS-SCM-300-HT
	75mm	125842	INS-SCM-75M	@	INS-SCM-75M-HT
218	3-7/16	123366	INS-SCM-307	@	INS-SCM-307-HT
	3-1/2	123367	INS-SCM-308	@	INS-SCM-308-HT
	85mm	125844	INS-SCM-85M	062570	INS-SCM-85M-HT

@ Assembled to order

SCM Piloted Flange Only

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings SCM MEDIUM DUTY BEARING INSERTS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

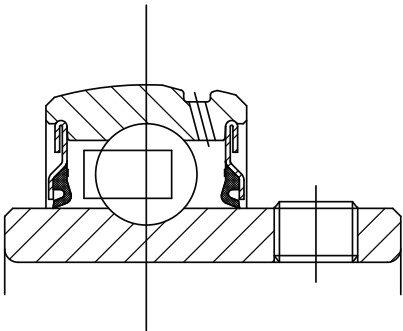
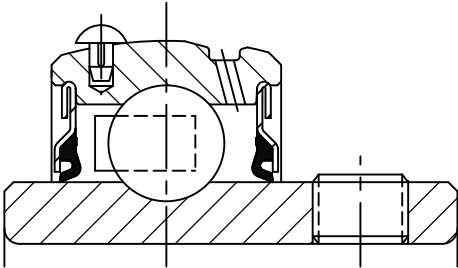
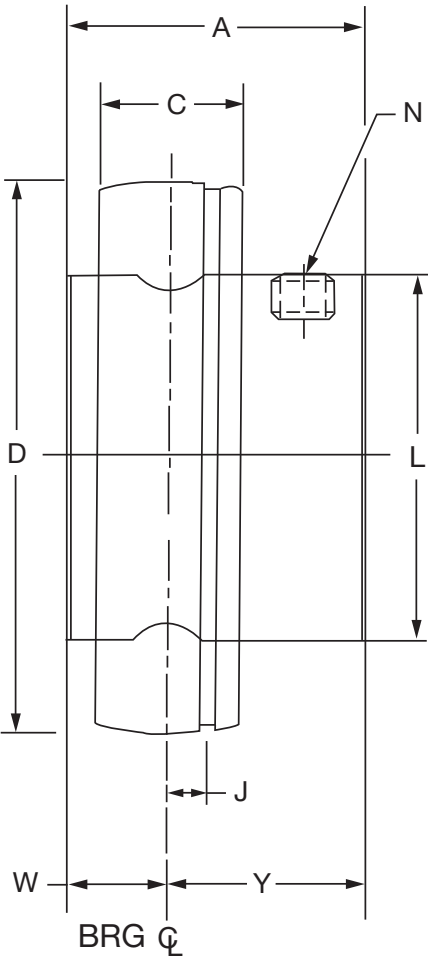
Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs. kgs.	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y
206	1	0.71	1.52	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.58	0.94
	25mm	0.32	38.6	17.5	62.000	4.1	39.9	M8x1.25	14.7	23.9
207	1-3/16	1.07	1.71	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.67	1.04
	1-1/4	1.02								
	30mm	0.53	43.4	19.1	72.000	5.1	46.7	M8x1.25	17.0	26.4
208	1-7/16	1.32	1.94	0.87	3.1496	0.22	2.05	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-1/2#	1.27								
	35mm	0.60	49.3	22.1	80.000	5.6	52.1	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
209	1-1/2	1.62	1.94	0.87	3.3465	0.25	2.22	5/16-24	0.75	1.19
	1-5/8	1.49								
	40mm	0.71	49.3	22.1	85.000	6.4	56.4	M8x1.25	19.1	30.2
210	1-11/16	1.82	1.94	0.87	3.5433	0.25	2.43	3/8-24	0.75	1.19
	1-3/4	1.74								
	45mm	0.76	49.3	22.1	90.000	6.4	61.7	M10x1.5	19.1	30.2
211	1-15/16	2.36	2.22	0.94	3.9370	0.25	2.71	3/8-24	0.87	1.35
	2	2.26								
	50mm	1.03	56.4	23.9	100.000	6.4	68.8	M10x1.5	22.1	34.3
212	2-3/16	2.97	2.31	1.02	4.3307	0.25	2.97	3/8-24	0.90	1.41
	2-1/4	2.85								
	55mm	1.27	58.7	25.9	110.000	6.4	75.4	M10x1.5	22.9	35.8
214	2-7/16	4.39	2.54	1.10	4.9213	0.26	3.31	3/8-24	1.06	1.48
	2-1/2	4.25								
	60mm	1.86	64.5	27.9	125.000	6.6	84.1	M10x1.5	26.9	37.6
215	2-11/16	4.49	2.33	1.14	5.1181	0.28	3.62	3/8-24	0.86	1.47
	70mm	1.98	59.2	29.0	130.000	7.1	91.9	M10x1.5	21.8	37.3
216	2-15/16	5.54	2.38	1.18	5.5118	0.29	3.83	3/8-24	0.88	1.50
	3	5.52								
	75mm	2.51	60.5	30.0	140.000	7.4	97.3	M10x1.5	22.4	38.1
218	3-7/16	7.35	2.56	1.34	6.2992	0.30	4.35	3/8-24	0.96	1.60
	3-1/2	7.33								
	85mm	3.33	65.0	34.0	160.000	7.6	110.5	M10x1.5	24.4	40.6

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings LF/LFT/SL BEARING INSERTS



FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

SELECTION/DIMENSIONS



Setscrew Ball Bearings LF/LFT/SL BEARING INSERTS

Series	Shaft Size	With Pin		Without Pin	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
203	1/2	123328	INS-SC-008	389923	INS-VSC-008
	5/8	123329	INS-SC-010	389924	INS-VSC-010
	17mm	125800	INS-SC-17M	125636	INS-VSC-17M
204	3/4	077976	INS-SCP-012	077940	INS-VSC-012
	20mm	077993	INS-SCP-20M	077957	INS-VSC-20M
205	7/8	077977	INS-SCP-014	077941	INS-VSC-014
	15/16	077978	INS-SCP-015	077942	INS-VSC-015
	1	077979	INS-SCP-100	077943	INS-VSC-100
	25mm	077993	INS-SCP-25M	077958	INS-VSC-25M
206	1-1/16	077980	INS-SCP-101	077944	INS-VSC-101
	1-1/8	077981	INS-SCP-102	077945	INS-VSC-102
	1-3/16	077982	INS-SCP-103	077946	INS-VSC-103
	1-1/4	077983	INS-SCP-104S	077947	INS-VSC-104S
	30mm	077995	INS-SCP-30M	077959	INS-VSC-30M
207	1-1/4	077984	INS-SCP-104	077948	INS-VSC-104
	1-5/16	077921	INS-SCP-105	077923	INS-VSC-105
	1-3/8	077985	INS-SCP-106	077949	INS-VSC-106
	1-7/16	077986	INS-SCP-107	077950	INS-VSC-107
	35mm	077996	INS-SCP-35M	077960	INS-VSC-35M

Series	Shaft Size	Weight lbs kg	A	C	D	J	L	N	W	Y	Capacity, lbs	
											Static	Dynamic
203	1/2	0.23	1.00	0.51	1.5748	0.15	0.96	10-32	0.36	0.64	1079	2158
	5/8	0.21										
	17mm	0.10	25.4	13.0	40.000	3.80	24.4	M5x0.8	9.10	16.3		
204	3/4	0.25	1.02	0.58	1.8504	0.15	1.12	1/4-28	0.29	0.73	1482	2899
	20mm	0.11	25.9	14.7	47.000	3.80	28.4	M6x1	7.40	18.5		
205	7/8	0.41	1.06	0.59	2.0472	0.16	1.32	1/4-28	0.30	0.76	1769	3146
	15/16	0.38										
	1	0.25										
206	25mm	0.17	26.9	15.0	52.000	4.10	33.5	M6x1	7.60	19.3	2538	4368
	1-1/16	0.64	1.26	0.69	2.4409	0.16	1.57	5/16-24	0.35	0.91		
	1-1/8	0.61										
	1-3/16	0.58										
	1-1/4	0.56										
207	30mm	0.25	32.0	17.5	62.000	4.10	39.9	M8x1.25	8.90	23.1	3461	5759
	1-1/4	0.92	1.40	0.75	2.8346	0.20	1.84	5/16-24	0.37	1.03		
	1-5/16	0.90										
	1-3/8	0.88										
	1-7/16	0.75										
	35mm	0.38	35.6	19.1	72.000	5.10	46.7	M8x1.25	9.40	26.2		

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

ACCESSORIES



Setscrew Ball Bearings

LUBRICANTS

DODGE ball bearings are factory lubricated with a lithium complex base lubricant. For applications where extreme ambient temperatures or speeds are anticipated or environmental considerations require a different lubricant, DODGE has a wide variety of lubricants available. Special lubricant options usually require set-up charges and premiums.

SEALS

The PROGUARD PLUS seal is a highly effective positive contact, land riding seal with flingers pressed on to each side of the inner ring offering added protection from wash down or extreme contamination. For high speeds or where seal drag would be an impediment, an all metallic labyrinth seal is available.

HIGH TEMPERATURE

DODGE high temperature bearings are designed to operate in temperatures from 225°F (108°C) to 400°F (205°C). The bearings have adjusted internal clearances, metallic labyrinth seals, high temperature retainers, heat stabilized outer rings, and lubricants to meet the temperature needs of the application. To insure proper replacement, the bearing is identified by a six digit part number etched on a stainless steel nameplate riveted to the housing. The part number identifies the specific feature of the bearing. High temperature bearings are factory assembled to order and are available at extra cost. Consult Dodge Engineering for application assistance at (864)284-5700 or fax (864) 281-2317.

AIR HANDLING

Industrial fans and blowers generally operate at high speeds with bearing requirements of long life and quiet operation. Dodge stocks SC, and SCM Air Handling Pillow Blocks and flange bearings that are specifically designed to meet the requirements of the air handling industry. These bearings are 100% noise tested, and have an air handling fit for long life and quiet operation. These bearings are recommended for fan and blower applications. Sizes and housing configurations not listed can be supplied on a made to order basis.

HOUSING MATERIAL

For extra corrosion resistance, a variety of housing finishes are available. Special materials include stainless steel or polymer housing, as an option. These coatings conform to U.S.D.A. and F.D.A. requirements. SC and SCM inserts can be supplied with a corrosion resistant coating on the inner and outer rings, stainless steel balls and set-screws, and nickel plated flingers as well as F.D.A. lubricant.

OTHER MODIFICATIONS

For applications requiring modifications not listed, we encourage you to contact our Customer Order Engineering Department at (864)284-5700 or fax (864)281-2317.

RELATED PRODUCTS



Setscrew Ball Bearings HIGH TEMPERATURE SC & SCM BALL BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Pillow Blocks		2 Bolt Flanges		4 Bolt Flanges	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
204	1/2	@	P2B-SC-008L-HT	054843	F2B-SC-008L-HT	@	F4B-SC-008L-HT
	5/8	@	P2B-SC-010L-HT	057474	F2B-SC-010L-HT	067710	F4B-SC-010L-HT
	3/4	053670	P2B-SC-012-HT	052618	F2B-SC-012-HT	058263	F4B-SC-012-HT
	20mm	@	<i>P2B-SC-20M-HT</i>	074828	<i>F2B-SC-20M-HT</i>	@	<i>F4B-SC-20M-HT</i>
205	7/8	@	P2B-SC-014-HT	051906	F2B-SC-014-HT	@	F4B-SC-014-HT
	15/16	068088	P2B-SC-015-HT	056864	F2B-SC-015-HT	054190	F4B-SC-015-HT
	1	051513	P2B-SC-100-HT	052294	F2B-SC-100-HT	052015	F4B-SC-100-HT
	25mm	@	<i>P2B-SC-25M-HT</i>	059821	<i>F2B-SC-25M-HT</i>	@	<i>F4B-SC-25M-HT</i>
206	1	054782	P2B-SCM-100-HT	064880	F2B-SCM-100-HT	074530	F4B-SCM-100-HT
	1-1/8	@	P2B-SC-102-HT	062877	F2B-SC-102-HT	068290	F4B-SC-102-HT
	1-3/16	053169	P2B-SC-103-HT	052604	F2B-SC-103-HT	054419	F4B-SC-103-HT
	1-1/4	062829	P2B-SC-104S-HT	@	F2B-SC-104S-HT	049462	F4B-SC-104S-HT
	30mm	@	<i>P2B-SC-30M-HT</i>	@	<i>F2B-SC-30M-HT</i>	054534	<i>F4B-SC-30M-HT</i>
206 (SCU)	1-1/8	@	P2B-SCU-102-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1-3/16	059737	P2B-SCU-103-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1-1/4	057847	P2B-SCU-104S-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	30mm	@	<i>P2B-SCU-30M-HT</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----
207	1-3/16	054314	P2B-SCM-103-HT	@	F2B-SCM-103-HT	074223	F4B-SCM-103-HT
	30mm	@	P2B-SCM-30M-HT	059673	F2B-SCM-30M-HT	@	F4B-SCM-30M-HT
	1-1/4	058262	P2B-SC-104-HT	052311	F2B-SC-104-HT	051826	F4B-SC-104-HT
	1-3/8	@	P2B-SC-106-HT	@	F2B-SC-106-HT	068185	F4B-SC-106-HT
	1-7/16	050189	P2B-SC-107-HT	054300	F2B-SC-107-HT	052540	F4B-SC-107-HT
	1-7/16	052531	P2B-SCB-107-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	35mm	@	<i>P2B-SC-35M-HT</i>	@	<i>F2B-SC-35M-HT</i>	s	<i>F4B-SC-35M-HT</i>
208	1-7/16	054276	P2B-SCM-107-HT	@	F2B-SCM-107-HT	054342	F4B-SCM-107-HT
	1-1/2	057338	P2B-SC-108-HT	054203	F2B-SC-108-HT	051827	F4B-SC-108-HT
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SC-110-HT	@	F2B-SC-110-HT	058194	F4B-SC-110-HT
	40mm	062572	<i>P2B-SC-40M-HT</i>	@	<i>F2B-SC-40M-HT</i>	@	<i>F4B-SC-40M-HT</i>

@ Assembled to order.

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

RELATED PRODUCTS



Setscrew Ball Bearings HIGH TEMPERATURE SC & SCM BALL BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Pillow Blocks		2 Bolt Flanges		4 Bolt Flanges	
		Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description	Part No.	Description
209	1-1/2	058380	P2B-SCM-108-HT	054203	F2B-SCM-108-HT	064557	F4B-SCM-108-HT
	1-5/8	@	P2B-SC-110L-HT	@	F2B-SC-110L-HT	@	F4B-SC-110L-HT
	1-11/16	053563	P2B-SC-111-HT	@	F2B-SC-111-HT	057212	F4B-SC-111-HT
	1-11/16	058619	P2B-SCB-111-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	1-3/4	062676	P2B-SC-112-HT	062157	F2B-SC-112-HT	051825	F4B-SC-112-HT
	45mm	@	P2B-SC-45M-HT	@	F2B-SC-45M-HT	@	F4B-SC-45M-HT
210	1-11/16	054315	P2B-SCM-111-HT	@	F2B-SCM-111-HT	054593	F4B-SCM-111-HT
	1-3/4	@	P2B-SCM-112-HT	057114	F2B-SCM-112-HT	057368	F4B-SCM-112-HT
	1-15/16	052047	P2B-SC-115-HT	073280	F2B-SC-115-HT	052048	F4B-SC-115-HT
	1-15/16	052532	P2B-SCB-115-HT	-----	-----	-----	-----
	2	058183	P2B-SC-200-HT	062309	F2B-SC-200-HT	057132	F4B-SC-200-HT
	50mm	@	P2B-SC-50M-HT	062779	F2B-SC-50M-HT	068066	F4B-SC-50M-HT
211	1-15/16	052276	P2B-SCM-115-HT	@	F2B-SCM-115-HT	057363	F4B-SCM-115-HT
	2	054934	P2B-SCM-200-HT	@	F2B-SCM-200-HT	054065	F4B-SCM-200-HT
	2-3/16	053955	P2B-SC-203-HT	059954	F2B-SC-203-HT	058852	F4B-SC-203-HT
	2-1/4	073065	P2B-SC-204-HT	@	F2B-SC-204-HT	054918	F4B-SC-204-HT
	55mm	@	P2B-SC-55M-HT	076558	F2B-SC-55M-HT	049894	F4B-SC-55M-HT
212	2-3/16	054412	P2B-SCM-203-HT	@	F2B-SCM-203-HT	073772	F4B-SCM-203-HT
	2-1/4	068266	P2B-SCM-204-HT	@	F2B-SCM-204-HT	067830	F4B-SCM-204-HT
	2-7/16	059614	P2B-SC-207-HT	@	F2B-SC-207-HT	057487	F4B-SC-207-HT
	60mm	057800	P2B-SC-60M-HT	057800	F2B-SC-60M-HT	057801	F4B-SC-60M-HT
214	2-7/16	054316	P2B-SCM-207-HT	-----	-----	054917	F4B-SCM-207-HT
	2-1/2	073006	P2B-SCM-208-HT	-----	-----	056630	F4B-SCM-208-HT
	2-11/16	067774	P2B-SC-211-HT	-----	-----	065700	F4B-SC-211-HT
	70mm	@	P2B-SC-70M-HT	-----	-----	@	F4B-SC-70M-HT
215	2-15/16	056588	P2B-SC-215-HT	-----	-----	052550	F4B-SC-215-HT
	75mm	@	P2B-SC-75M-HT	-----	-----	074237	F4B-SC-75M-HT
216	2-15/16	054556	P2B-SCM-215-HT	-----	-----	052478	F4B-SCM-215-HT
	3	@	P2B-SCM-300-HT	-----	-----	059696	F4B-SCM-300-HT
	75mm	@	P2B-SCM-75M-HT	-----	-----	062182	F4B-SCM-75M-HT
218	3-7/16	049991	P2B-SCM-307-HT	-----	-----	057708	F4B-SCM-307-HT
	3-1/2	@	P2B-SCM-308-HT	-----	-----	058633	F4B-SCM-308-HT

@ Assembled to order.

RELATED PRODUCTS



Setscrew Ball Bearings HIGH TEMPERATURE SC & SCM BALL BEARINGS

Series	Shaft Size	Tapped Base Pillow Blocks		Flanged Bracket	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
204	3/4	059636	TB-SC-012-HT	@	FB-SC-012-HT
205	1	057906	TB-SC-100-HT	@	FB-SC-100-HT
207	1-1/4	@	TB-SC-104-HT	056578	FB-SC-104-HT
211	2-3/16	050555	TB-SC-203-HT		

Series	Shaft Size	Non Expansion Pillow Blocks		Expansion Pillow Blocks	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
206	1-3/16	-----	-----	054063	P2B-SCH-103-EHT
207	1-7/16	053894	P2B-SCH-107-HT	053895	P2B-SCH-107-EHT

Series	Shaft Size	Piloted Flanges	
		Part Number	Description
206	1	058652	FC-SCM-100-HT
208	1-1/2	053871	FC-SC-108-HT
	1-1/2	057683	FC-SCM-108-HT
211	1-15/16	058915	FC-SCM-115-HT
	2-1/4	058233	FC-SC-204-HT
212	2-7/16	058738	FC-SC-207-HT
	55mm	054837	FC-SCM-55M-HT
216	2-15/16	054831	FC-SCM-215-HT
	3	056911	FC-SCM-300-HT
218	3-7/16	068239	FC-SCM-307-HT

Series	Shaft Size	Wide Slot Take-up		Narrow Slot Take-up	
		Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
210	1-15/16	057265	WSTU-SC-115-HT	054580	NSTU-SC-115-HT
211	55mm	049893	WSTU-SC-55M-HT	@	NSTU-SC-55M-HT
	1-15/16	049891	WSTU-SCM-115-HT	@	NSTU-SCM-115-HT
212	2-7/16	057839	WSTU-SC-207-HT	064237	NSTU-SC-207-HT
214	2-7/16	049811	WSTU-SCM-207-HT	@	-----
215	2-15/16	059844	WSTU-SC-215-HT	@	-----

@ Assembl to order.

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

RELATED PRODUCTS

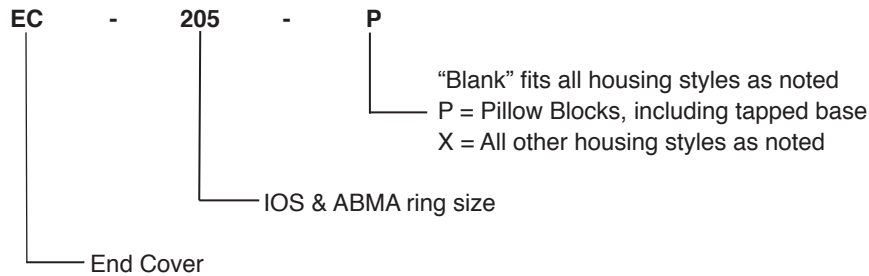


DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*



- Fits all styles of DODGE cast iron housed ball bearings.: Pillow Blocks, 2 and 4 Bolt Flanges, and Take-Up bearings
- Injected molded, impact resistant, OSHA safety yellow end covers meet requirements for exposed rotating shaft
- Stainless steel "C" washer for gripping power
- No modification or machining of existing housings required
- Concentric knockout grooves on inside of end cover for thru-shaft
- DODGE six digit part number and description embossed inside
- Operating temperature to 250° F
- For non relubricable/sealed for life applications (-NL), part number **430020** hex head plug is available

Nomenclature



Series	Pillow Blocks Std, U, B	Tapped Base PB	2 Bolt Flange	Flanged Bracket	4 Bolt Flange	Piloted	Narrow	Wide
						Flange	Slot	Slot
						(FC)	Take-Up	Take-Up
203	X		X		X			
204	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
205	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
206	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
207	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
208	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
209	X	X	X		X	@	X	X
210	X	X	X	X	X	@	X	X
211	X	X	X		X	NA	X	X
212	X		X		X	NA	X	X
214	X				X	NA		X
215	X				X			X
216	X				X	X		X
218	X				X	X		

* = Will not fit LF, LFT, SCHB, HNGR & CYL

@ = Some modification required

NA = Will not fit

X = Will fit

FEATURES/BENEFITS
PAGE B4-3

HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE
PAGE B4-5

SELECTION
PAGE B4-6

ACCESSORIES
PAGE B4-98

RELATED PRODUCTS



Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

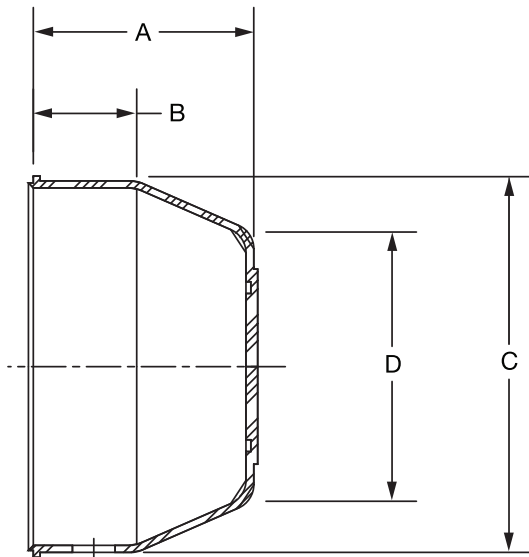
Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Snap On End Covers *

END CLOSURES



Series	Closed End Closure	
	Part Number	Description
204	128280	EC-204-Y
205	128281	EC-205-Y
206	128282	EC-206-Y
207	128283	EC-207-Y
208	128284	EC-208-Y
209	128285	EC-209-Y
210	128286	EC-210-Y
211	128277	EC-211-Y
212	128278	EC-212-Y

* All P2B, F2B, F4B: 204 Series Through 212 Series Closed
204 Series Through 210 Series Open

* Will not fit LF, LFT, CYL, HNG, SCHB

Open End Closure		
Shaft Size	Part Number	Description
3/4	128350	ECO-012-Y
20mm	128363	ECO-20M-Y
1	128351	ECO-100-Y
25mm	128364	ECO-25M-Y
1-3/16	128352	ECO-103-Y
1-1/4	128353	ECO-104S-Y
30mm	128365	ECO-30M-Y
1-1/4	128355	ECO-104-Y
1-7/16	128354	ECO-107-Y
35mm	128366	ECO-35M-Y
1-1/2	128356	ECO-108-Y
40mm	128367	ECO-40M-Y
1-11/16	128357	ECO-111-Y
45mm	128368	ECO-45M-Y
1-15/16	128358	ECO-115-Y
50mm	128369	ECO-50M-Y

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

RELATED PRODUCTS



Open Cover Dimensions

Series	Shaft Size	A	B	C	D	E
204	3/4	1-3/16	17/32	1-29/32	1-3/8	3/16
	20mm	30.2	13.5	48.4	35.1	4.9
205	1	1-1/4	17/32	2-11/64	1-39/64	3/16
	25mm	31.8	13.5	55.1	40.9	4.9
206	1-3/16	1-25/64	9/16	2-1/2	31/32	3/16
	1-1/4					
	30mm	35.3	14.2	63.5	50.0	4.9
207	1-1/4	1-17/32	11/16	2-29/32	2-5/16	3/16
	1-7/16					
	35mm	38.9	17.5	73.9	58.9	4.9
208	1-1/2	1-19/32	11/16	3-5/16	2-49/64	13/64
	40mm	40.6	17.5	84.1	70.1	5.1
209	1-11/16	1-21/32	23/32	3-1/2	2-7/8	13/64
	45mm	41.9	18.3	88.9	72.9	5.1
210	1-15/16	1-23/32	29/32	3-5/8	3	13/64
	50mm	43.7	23.1	91.4	76.2	5.1

RELATED PRODUCTS



Closed Cover Dimensions

Series	A	B	C	D
204	1-1/8	17/32	1-29/32	1-3/8
	28.7	13.5	48.4	35.1
205	3/16	17/32	2-11/64	1-39/64
	30.2	13.5	55.1	40.9
206	1-21/64	9/16	2-1/2	31/32
	33.8	14.2	63.5	50.0
207	1-15/32	11/16	2-29/32	2-5/16
	37.3	17.5	73.9	58.9
208	1-35/64	11/16	3-5/16	2-49/64
	39.1	17.5	84.1	70.1
209	1-19/32	23/32	3-1/2	2-7/8
	40.4	18.3	88.9	72.9
210	1-21/32	29/32	3-5/8	3
	42.2	23.1	91.4	76.2
211	1-51/64	31/32	3-15/16	3-19/64
	45.5	24.6	100.1	83.6
212	1-29/32	1	4-3/8	3-21/32
	48.3	25.4	111.3	92.7

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

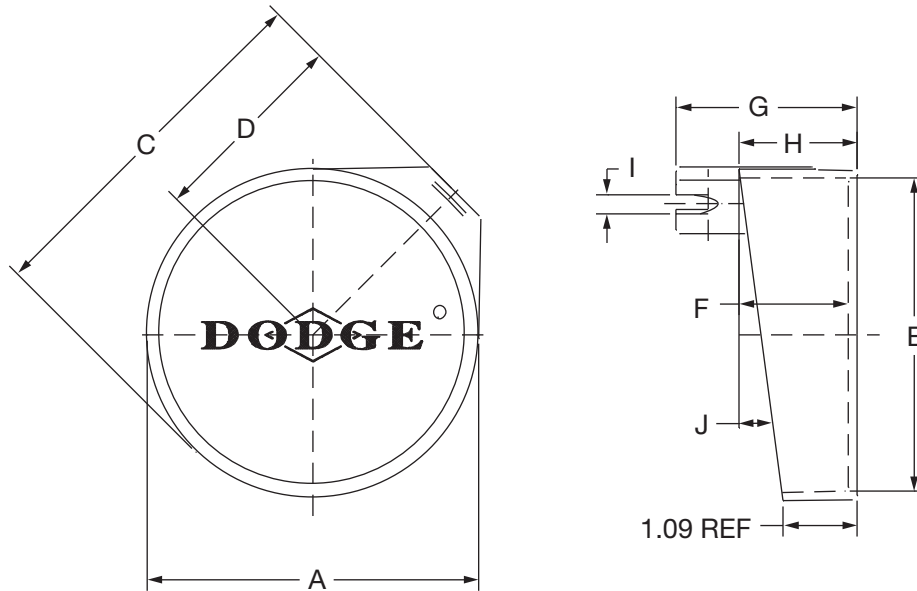
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

RELATED PRODUCTS



DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size*		Part Number	Description
	SC, VSC, DL, XR, SXV	SCM, DLM, SCH, SXRH, DLH		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	128200	EC-203-P
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	128202	EC-204-P
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	128204	EC-205-P
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	128206	EC-206-P
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	128208	EC-207-P
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	128210	EC-208-P
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	128212	EC-209-P
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128214	EC-210-P
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128216	EC-211-P
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	128218	EC-212-P

*NOTE: SCH, SXRH, and DLH use the next larger end cover. E.g. A P2B-DLH-103 would use a EC-207-P.

For no re-lube (_NL) applications, part number 430030, hex head plus is available

RELATED PRODUCTS



DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Bearing Reference
Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setscrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size*		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	SC, VSC, DL, SXR, SXV	SCM, DLM, SCH, SXRH, DLH										
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	-----	1-25/32 45.2	1-43/64 42.4	2-7/64 53.6	1-3/32 27.7	1-41/64 41.7	49/64 19.56	1-29/64 37.1	29/32 22.9	1/4 6.4	9°
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	-----	2-3/64 52.0	1-27/32 46.7	2-37/64 65.3	1-19/64 33.0	1-55/64 47.2	1-1/64 25.65	1-49/64 45.0	1-5/32 29.5	5/16 7.9	11°
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	-----	2-3/8 60.2	2-3/16 55.6	2-13/16 71.4	1-3/16 35.0	2-5/32 54.9	1-1/16 26.92	1-7/8 47.8	1-7/32 31.0	11/32 8.6	9°
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	2-47/64 69.3	2-17/32 64.3	3-21/64 84.3	1-45/64 43.2	2-1/2 63.5	1-15/64 31.5	2-5/32 54.9	1-13/32 35.6	23/64 8.9	9°
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	3-1/4 82.6	3 76.20	3-51/64 96.3	1-29/32 48.5	3-1/64 76.7	1-5/16 33.27	2-11/32 59.4	1-31/64 37.6	3/8 9.4	7° 3'
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	3-3/8 85.9	3-1/8 79.5	4 101.60	2-1/16 52.3	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 33.02	2-13/32 61.0	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7	6°
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	3-11/16 93.7	3-15/32 88.1	4-17/64 108.2	2-11/64 55.1	3-13/32 86.6	1-21/64 33.78	2-21/64 59.2	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9	7°
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	3-7/8 98.6	3-37/64 90.9	4-1/2 114.3	2-19/32 59.2	3-37/64 90.9	1-23/64 34.29	2-1/2 63.5	1-9/16 39.6	31/64 12.5	9°
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	4-27/64 12.3	4 101.60	5-1/16 128.5	2-19/32 66.0	4-1/8 104.7	1-13/32 35.81	2-37/64 65.3	1-5/8 41.2	29/64 11.4	7°
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	4-59/64 125.0	4-15/32 113.3	5-29/64 138.7	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-17/32 38.86	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.4	8°

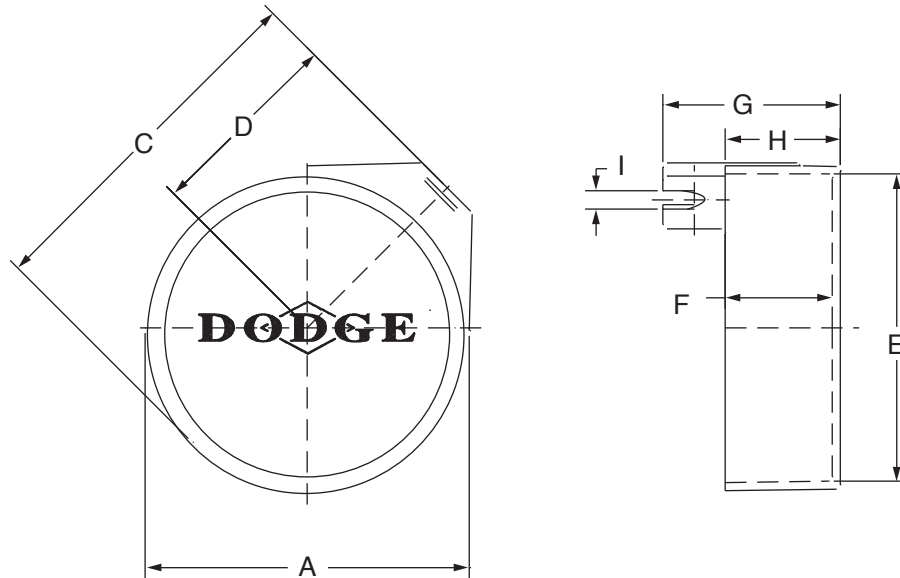
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

RELATED PRODUCTS



DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS



Series	Shaft Size*		Part Number	Description
	SC, VSC, DL, SXR, SXV	SCM & DLM		
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	----- -----	128201	EC-203-X
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	----- -----	128203	EC-204-X
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	----- -----	128205	EC-205-X
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	128207	EC-206-X
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	128209	EC-207-X
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/1 35mm	128211	EC-208-X
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	128213	EC-209-X
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	128215	EC-210-X
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	128217	EC-211-X
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	128219	EC-212-X

***NOTE:** Above end covers will not fit the LF and LFT bearings

For no re-lube (_NL) applications, part number 430030, hex head plus is available

RELATED PRODUCTS



DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS OTHER THAN PILLOW BLOCKS & TAPPED BASE UNITS

Bearing Reference Guide

ULTRA KLEEN

E-Z KLEEN

Extreme Duty

Setcrew Ball Bearing

GRIP TIGHT

D-LOK Ball Bearing

Series	Shaft Size*		Weight lbs gm	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	SC, VSC, DL, SXR, SXV	SCM & DLM										
203	1/2 & 5/8 17mm	----- -----	0.02 1	1-51/64 45.5	1-43/64 42.4	2-13/64 56.1	1-3/16 30.2	1-41/64 41.7	51/64 20.3	1-29/64 37.1	15/16 23.9	1/4 6.4
204	1/2 - 3/4 20mm	----- -----	0.03 15	2-7/32 56.1	2 50.8	2-47/64 69.6	1-25/64 35.3	2-1/32 51.6	1-1/64 25.7	1-13/16 45.7	1-5/32 29.5	5/16 7.9
205	7/8 - 1 25mm	----- -----	0.05 24	2-3/8 60.2	2-3/16 55.6	3-3/64 77.2	1-19/32 40.6	2-5/32 54.9	1-1/64 25.7	1-53/64 46.5	1-11/64 29.7	11/32 8.7
206	1-1/16 - 1-1/4 30mm	1 25mm	0.08 36	2-47/64 69.3	2-17/32 64.3	3-21/64 84.3	1-45/64 43.2	2-1/2 63.5	1-3/16 30.2	2-1/16 52.3	1-23/64 34.5	23/64 8.9
207	1-1/4 - 1-7/16 35mm	1-3/16 & 1-1/4 30mm	0.12 53	3-1/4 82.6	3 76.2	3-27/32 97.5	1-31/32 50.0	3-1/64 76.7	1-11/32 34.5	2-11/32 59.4	1-17/32 38.9	3/8 9.4
208	1-1/2 - 1-5/8 40mm	1-7/16 35mm	0.14 64	3-3/8 85.9	3-1/8 79.5	4 101.60	2-1/16 52.3	3-7/64 79.0	1-19/64 33.0	2-13/32 61.0	1-1/2 38.1	27/64 10.7
209	1-5/8 - 1-3/4 45mm	1-1/2 40mm	0.16 73	3-11/16 93.7	3-15/32 88.1	4-17/64 108.2	2-11/64 55.1	3-13/32 86.6	1-23/64 34.3	2-21/64 59.2	1-17/32 38.9	25/64 9.9
210	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	1-11/16 & 1-3/4 45mm	0.18 82	3-7/8 98.6	3-37/64 90.9	4-1/2 114.3	2-21/64 59.2	3-9/16 90.9	1-23/64 34.3	2-33/64 63.8	1-9/16 39.6	31/64 12.4
211	2 - 2-1/4 55mm	1-15/16 & 2 50mm	0.24 108	4-27/64 112.3	4 101.6	5-1/16 128.5	2-19/32 66.0	4-1/8 104.7	1-29/64 36.8	2-37/64 65.3	1-21/32 42.2	29/64 11.4
212	2-1/4 - 2-7/16 60mm	2-3/16 - 2-1/4 55mm	0.27 124	4-59/64 125	4-15/32 113.3	5-15/32 138.7	2-3/4 69.9	4-39/64 117.1	1-35/64 39.1	2-11/16 68.3	1-3/4 44.5	13/32 10.4

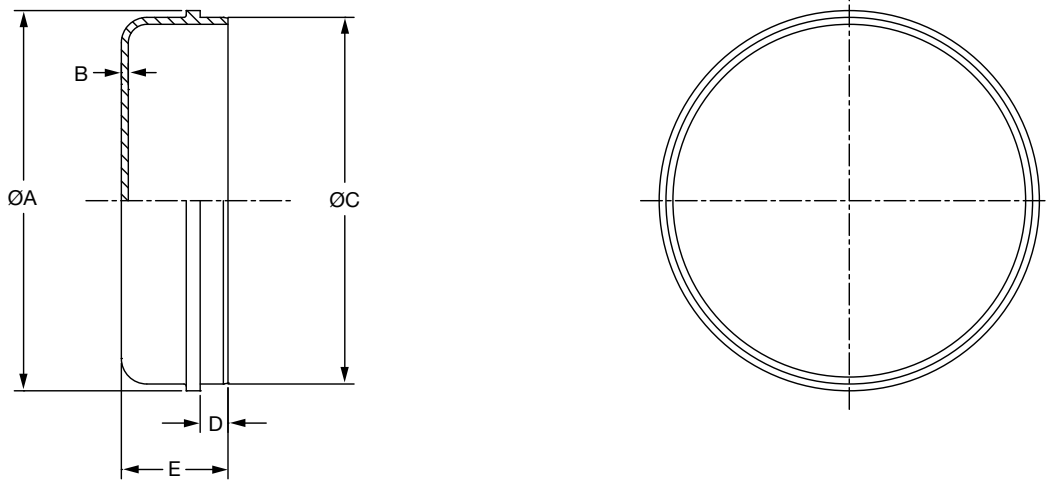
FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------

RELATED PRODUCTS



DODGE Ball Bearing End Covers*

BALL BEARING END COVERS FOR MOUNTED UNITS 214 SERIES & LARGER



Series	Shaft Size		Part Number	Description
	SC, VSC, DL, SXR, SXV, SCH-E, SXRH-E, DLH-E	SC, VSC, DL, SCM & DLM		
214	2-1/2 & 2-11/16 70mm	2-7/16 & 2-1/2 65mm	480037	EC-080
215	2-15/16 75mm	2-11/16 70mm	480455	EC-090
216	----- -----	2-15/16 & 3 75mm	480456	EC-100
218	----- -----	3-7/16 & 3-1/2 85mm	480457	EC-110

Series	Shaft Size		Weight lbs gm	A	B	C	D	E
	SC, VSC, DL, SXR, SXV, SCHSXRH, DLH	SC, VSC, DL, SCM & DLM						
214	2-1/2 & 2-11/16 70mm	2-7/16 & 2-1/2 65mm	0.33 151	4-15/16 125.4	3/32 2.4	4.741/4.737 120.4/120.3	3/16 4.8	1-13/32 35.7
215	2-15/16 75mm	2-11/16 70mm	0.36 164	5-1/8 130.2	3/32 2.4	4.944/4.940 125.6/125.5	3/8 9.5	1-7/16 36.5
216	----- -----	2-15/16 & 3 75mm	0.44 201.00	5-9/16 141.3	3/32 2.4	5.350/5.346 135.9/135.8	9/32 7.1	1-7/16 36.5
218	----- -----	3-7/16 & 3-1/2 85mm	0.57 257	6-5/16 160.3	3/32 2.4	6.100/6.096 154.9/154.8	3/8 9.5	1-9/16 39.7

NOTE: WILL NOT WORK WITH PILLOW-BLOCK HOUSINGS

FEATURES/BENEFITS PAGE B4-3	HOW TO ORDER/NOMENCLATURE PAGE B4-5	SELECTION PAGE B4-6	ACCESSORIES PAGE B4-98
--------------------------------	--	------------------------	---------------------------